



Home is where the B is

W T S O R B

B



Autumn / Winter 2024

Home is where the B is	06
Feel Good	28
Tableware	30
Glassware	108
Cutlery	136
Tablecloths & Napkins	154
Kitchen Accessories	172
Kitchen Textiles	196
Vases & Flowerpots	200
Candles	242
Candle & Tealight Holders	270
Lanterns	288
Home Decoration	294
Mirrors	304
Cushions, Throws & Bedspreads	312
Rugs	326
Storage	334
Stationery	346
Lamps	350
Furniture	364
Outdoor	402
About Our Products	414
Fabric Options	418
Contact	419



A feast for your eyes - a comfort for your soul

At the heart of the Nordic spirit is the meal, the dinner invitation, and the many evenings where we gather around the table for a home cooked feast. This is why the table setting, the candles, the vases and even the tablecloth are all items of great importance to us. First you delight the eye, then the palate, and finally the soul is satiated.

At Broste Copenhagen we place great emphasis on creating an atmosphere of relaxed coziness while maintaining a keen attention to the details that make all the difference. This season we are thrilled to introduce new bespoke tableware, charming vases, calming textiles, and artistic prints that turns your home into an even more personable and charming place for you to host your relatives, entertain close friends or just enjoy your own company.

Broste Copenhagen - Home is where the B is.







When setting the table envision the conversations you want to have, the food you want to eat and the memories you want to create.



What a difference the small details make - like lighting a few candles in the darkest corner of the room, or creating a cozy atmosphere with odd-sized candlesticks mixed and matched on the dinner table.









Like strokes on a canvas, textiles paint a picture of your home. With each rug, throw, and pillow adding a layer of texture and color that transforms each room into your personal sanctuary.

In need of new inspiration? Picture a rustic wooden table, set with mismatched vintage flutes and freshly picked wildflowers, evoking a sense of timeless charm and heartfelt hospitality... and then create the same mood with what you've got!













Make the living room the liveliest room of your home with lots of candles and plenty of comfy pillows.





The best interiors are the ones that feel lived in. Focus on soft hues, tactile objects and organic shape, and your eye will feel relaxed whenever you come home.



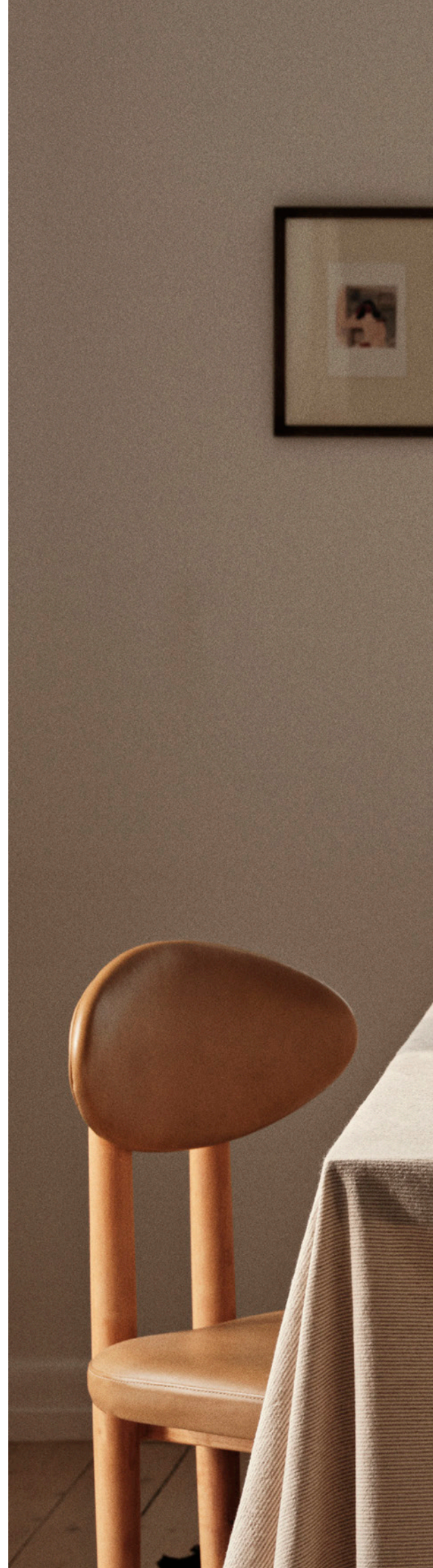








Easy living is all about simplifying routines and decluttering spaces. Invest only in items that makes your house feel like home and dedicate time and energy to the projects and the people you love.





A table adorned with flickering candles, delicately folded napkins, sleek silverware and ceramic plates, invites you to savor every moment of your meal.







Feel Good

We are all trying to do the right thing. Buy consciously and act responsibly. Sometimes it is easy to be confused as a consumer when deciding on how you choose wisely, when there are so many options out there. At Broste Copenhagen we want to ease your mind, assist your purchasing process, and make you Feel Good about the items that will inhabit your home. This is why we have made a guiding label for all the items that we are especially proud of from a responsibility stand point. Maybe they are a result of upcycling, recycling, or ecological farming. Maybe they require less transportation or are easy to repurpose. Maybe they are recyclable, or maybe they are just made from better materials than your average options. Regardless the story behind the product rest assured: When choosing a “Feel Good” item, you are making the better choice for your home, your family and for your own peace of mind.

Feel Good





Tableware

Nordic Marsh Tableware

The new tableware collection, Nordic Marsh, is inspired by the rough local nature and the minimalist aesthetic of the Nordic countries. The subtle hue has an intricate color play that changes from green to grey depending on the light. Nordic Marsh has a sumptuous, organic look, and each item is finished by hand with a reactive glaze giving them all a personal expression.



NORDIC MARSH TEA CUP

Item: 14533522
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000665	4000920
2006740	5000710
3004450	6007290



NORDIC MARSH ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533501
Size: Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000300	4000415
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290



NORDIC MARSH MUG

Item: 14533505
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000425	4000590
2004325	5000455
3002855	6004680



NORDIC MARSH MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533496
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000405	4000555
2004485	5000445
3002875	6004860



NORDIC MARSH MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533521
Size: W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475	4000655
2004810	5000510
3003175	6005205

NEW

NORDIC MARSH SIDE PLATE

Item: 14533502
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000410 4000570
 2004165 5000440
 3002750 6004505

NEW

NORDIC MARSH DESSERT/ LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533494
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000500 4000690
 2005610 5000550
 3003595 6006075

NEW

NORDIC MARSH DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533495
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000785 4001085
 2008830 5000865
 3005655 6009555

NEW

NORDIC MARSH DEEP PLATE

Item: 14533500
Size: Ø22,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000760 4001045
 2008505 5000835
 3005450 6009205

NEW

NORDIC MARSH BOWL

Item: 14533499
Size: Ø22,5 x H4,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000995 4001380
 2011240 5001105
 3007200 6012160

NEW

NORDIC MARSH BOWL

Item: 14533498
Size: Ø15 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475 4000655
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205





NEW

NORDIC MARSH BOWL

Item: 14533497
Size: Ø17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000615	4000855
2006255	5000660
3004130	6006770

NEW

NORDIC MARSH BUTTER BOWL

Item: 14533503
Size: Ø7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000205	4000285
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245

NEW

NORDIC MARSH EGG CUP

Item: 14533504
Size: Ø5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Dusty Green
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000270	4000370
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002940

Nordic Sand Tableware

Nordic Sand is inspired by the impressive dunes and beaches in the Northern part of Denmark. The design has an organic look and feel with its sand-colored glaze and dark rims reminiscent of sandy beaches, seashells, pebbles, and seaweed. The ceramic glaze is reactive giving each item its own distinctive look. Nordic Sand is the perfect line of tableware for the minimalist home, but it can also serve as part of a nonchalant mix of vintage finds, retro serving plates and old, crystal glasses.

NORDIC SAND ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533016
Size: Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000300 4000415
 2003040 5000320
 3002010 6003290

NORDIC SAND MUG

Item: 14533015
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000425 4000590
 2004325 5000455
 3002855 6004680

NORDIC SAND MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533030
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000405 4000555
 2004485 5000445
 3002875 6004860

NORDIC SAND MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533234
Size: W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000475 4000655
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205



NORDIC SAND ESPRESSO CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533460
Size: Ø9 x H5 cm, 5 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

NORDIC SAND CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533135
Size: Ø14 x H8,8 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000790 4001095
 2008025 5000845
 3005295 6008680

NORDIC SAND CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533221
Size: Ø16 x H7 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000840 4001160
 2008505 5000895
 3005615 6009205

NORDIC SAND TEA CUP

Item: 14533461
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000665 4000920
 2006740 5000710
 3004450 6007290

NORDIC SAND MILK JUG

Item: 14533035
Size: Ø12 x W8,5 x H9 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000745 4001030
 2007540 5000795
 3004980 6008160

NORDIC SAND LARGE MILK JUG

Item: 14533026
Size: Ø9 x W17 x H16 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001610 4002230
 2016380 5001725
 3010815 6017725

NORDIC SAND TEA POT FOR ONE

Item: 14533087
Size: W11 x L17,5 x H12,5 cm, 70 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000900 4001245
 2009150 5000965
 3006040 6009900

NORDIC SAND TEA POT

Item: 14533025
Size: W13 x L25 x H18 cm, 130 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001830 4002540
 2018635 5001960
 3012300 6020160

NORDIC SAND TEA POT

Item: 14533169
Size: W21,5 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001895 4002625
 2019275 5002030
 3012725 6020855

NORDIC SAND SIDE PLATE

Item: 14533017
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000410 4000570
 2004165 5000440
 3002750 6004505

NORDIC SAND DESSERT /LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533018
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000500 4000690
 2005610 5000550
 3003595 6006075

NORDIC SAND DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533019
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000785 4001085
 2008830 5000865
 3005655 6009555

NORDIC SAND LARGE DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533040
Size: Ø31 x H3,3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001200 4001665
 2012205 5001285
 3008055 6013205

NORDIC SAND DEEP PLATE

Item: 14533218
Size: Ø22,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000760 4001045
 2008505 5000835
 3005450 6009205

NORDIC SAND PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533039
Size: Ø29 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002055 4002845
 2020885 5002195
 3013785 6022595

NORDIC SAND DEEP PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533462
Size: Ø29 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002210 4003065
 2022490 5002365
 3014845 6024335

NORDIC SAND PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533173
Size: W13,6 x L22 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000725 4001005
 2007380 5000780
 3004870 6007985

NORDIC SAND PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533174
Size: W17 x L30 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001105 4001530
 2011240 5001185
 3007420 6012160

NORDIC SAND PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533020
Size: W26,5 x L35,5 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002130 4002955
 2021685 5002280
 3014315 6023465

NORDIC SAND SQUARE PLATE

Item: 14533036
Size: W12,5 x L35 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002055 4002845
 2020885 5002195
 3013785 6022595

NORDIC SAND CAKE STAND

Item: 14533463
Size: Ø30 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
Care: We recommend hand wash



1003475 4004815
 2035350 5003715
 3023330 6038245

NORDIC SAND SALAD BOWL

Item: 14533089
Size: Ø34,5 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
Care: We recommend hand wash



1003285 4004550
 2033420 5003515
 3022060 6036160

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533141
Size: Ø17 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000870 4001205
 2008825 5000930
 3005825 6009550

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533034
Size: Ø22,5 x H4,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000995 4001380
 2011240 5001105
 3007200 6012160

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533023
Size: Ø15 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000475 4000655
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533081
Size: Ø17 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533027
Size: Ø17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000615 4000855
 2006255 5000660
 3004130 6006770

NORDIC SAND BUDDA BOWL

Item: 14533305
Size: Ø21 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001470 4002035
 2014935 5001570
 3009860 6016160

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533028
Size: Ø20 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001580 4002190
 2016060 5001690
 3010600 6017375

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533024
Size: Ø25 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001895 4002625
 2019275 5002030
 3012725 6020855

NORDIC SAND BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533180
Size: Ø8,5 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000270 4000370
 2002720 5000290
 3001795 6002940

NORDIC SAND BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533179
Size: Ø11 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000350 4000480
 2003525 5000370
 3002325 6003810



NORDIC SAND OLIVE BOWL

Item: 14533519
Size: Ø11 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000375 4000520
 2003790 5000400
 3002500 6004100

NORDIC SAND BUTTER BOWL

Item: 14533164
Size: Ø7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000205 4000285
 2002075 5000220
 3001370 6002245

NORDIC SAND BOWL

Item: 14533215
Size: Ø8 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000300 4000415
 2003040 5000320
 3002010 6003290

NORDIC SAND SQUARE BOWL

Item: 14533038
Size: W7,5 x L8 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000315 4000440
 2003200 5000340
 3002115 6003465

NEW

NORDIC SAND EGG CUP

Item: 14533037
Size: Ø5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000270 4000370
 2002720 5000290
 3001795 6002940

NORDIC SAND EGG TRAY

Item: 14533510
Size: W10 x L15 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000640 4000890
 2006520 5000685
 3004300 6007050

NEW

NORDIC SAND BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533516
Size: Ø8 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000540 4000745
 2005455 5000575
 3003600 6005905

NORDIC SAND SUGAR BOWL

Item: 14533280
Size: Ø10,5 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001265 4001750
 2012845 5001350
 3008480 6013900

NEW

NORDIC SAND TEASPOON

Item: 14533237
Size: W2,7 x L16 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000285 4000395
 2002880 5000305
 3001900 6003115

NORDIC SAND GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533513
Size: W9 x L18 x H10 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001060 4001465
 2010760 5001135
 3007100 6011640

NORDIC SAND GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533224
Size: W14,5 x L12,5 x H7,8 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000725 4001005
 2007380 5000780
 3004870 6007985

NORDIC SAND BUTTER BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533243
Size: W12 x L15 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001455 4002015
 2014775 5001555
 3009750 6015985

NORDIC SAND JAR WITH LID

Item: 14533246
Size: Ø12 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001755 4002430
 2017830 5001875
 3011770 6019290

NORDIC SAND HOLDER

Item: 14533149
Size: Ø9 x H14,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001345 4001860
 2013650 5001435
 3009010 6014770

NORDIC SAND BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533138
Size: Ø17 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000870 4001205
 2008825 5000930
 3005825 6009550

Nordic Vanilla Tableware

The elegant look of Nordic Vanilla resembles the look of a soft serve vanilla cone – the delicious, rich cream speckled with vanilla beans. The appetizing and effortless look of the collection is perfectly aligned with the Broste Copenhagen aesthetic; because why overcomplicate a design when very often the simplest look is also the most refined? Nordic Vanilla is the perfect choice for a paired down weekday gathering, but with the right selection of flowers, candles, and elegant napkins it can work just as well for an elegant three-course meal.

NORDIC VANILLA ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533417
Size: Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000300 4000415
 2003040 5000320
 3002010 6003290

NORDIC VANILLA MUG

Item: 14533414
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000425 4000590
 2004325 5000455
 3002855 6004680

NORDIC VANILLA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533425
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000405 4000555
 2004485 5000445
 3002875 6004860

NORDIC VANILLA MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533442
Size: W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000475 4000655
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205



NORDIC VANILLA ESPRESSO CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533468
Size: Ø9 x H5 cm, 5 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

NORDIC VANILLA CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533435
Size: Ø14 x H8,8 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000790 4001095
 2008025 5000845
 3005295 6008680

NORDIC VANILLA CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533439
Size: Ø16 x H7 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000840 4001160
 2008505 5000895
 3005615 6009205

NORDIC VANILLA TEA CUP

Item: 14533469
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000665 4000920
 2006740 5000710
 3004450 6007290

NORDIC VANILLA MILK JUG

Item: 14533426
Size: Ø12 x W8,5 x H9 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000745 4001030
 2007540 5000795
 3004980 6008160

NORDIC VANILLA LARGE MILK JUG

Item: 14533416
Size: Ø9 x W17 x H16 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001610 4002230
 2016380 5001725
 3010815 6017725

NORDIC VANILLA TEA POT FOR ONE

Item: 14533410
Size: W11 x L17,5 x H12,5 cm, 70 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000900 4001245
 2009150 5000965
 3006040 6009900

NORDIC VANILLA TEA POT

Item: 14533409
Size: W13 x L25 x H18 cm, 130 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001830 4002540
 2018635 5001960
 3012300 6020160

NORDIC VANILLA TEA POT

Item: 14533437
Size: W21,5 x L12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001895 4002625
 2019275 5002030
 3012725 6020855

NORDIC VANILLA SIDE PLATE

Item: 14533423
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000410 4000570
 2004165 5000440
 3002750 6004505

NORDIC VANILLA DESSERT/ LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533419
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000500 4000690
 2005610 5000550
 3003595 6006075

NORDIC VANILLA DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533420
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000785 4001085
 2008830 5000865
 3005655 6009555

NORDIC VANILLA LARGE DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533431
Size: Ø31 x H3,3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001200 4001665
 2012205 5001285
 3008055 6013205

NORDIC VANILLA DEEP PLATE

Item: 14533438
Size: Ø22,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000760 4001045
 2008505 5000835
 3005450 6009205

NORDIC VANILLA PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533428
Size: Ø29 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002055 4002845
 2020885 5002195
 3013785 6022595

NORDIC VANILLA DEEP PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533470
Size: Ø29 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002210 4003065
 2022490 5002365
 3014845 6024335

NORDIC VANILLA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533415
Size: W13,6 x L22 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000725 4001005
 2007380 5000780
 3004870 6007985

NORDIC VANILLA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533424
Size: W17 x L30 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001105 4001530
 2011240 5001185
 3007420 6012160

NORDIC VANILLA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533433
Size: W26,5 x L35,5 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002130 4002955
 2021685 5002280
 3014315 6023465

NORDIC VANILLA SQUARE PLATE

Item: 14533427
Size: W12,5 x L35 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002055 4002845
 2020885 5002195
 3013785 6022595

NORDIC VANILLA CAKE STAND

Item: 14533471
Size: Ø30 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
Care: We recommend hand wash



1003475 4004815
 2035350 5003715
 3023330 6038245

NORDIC VANILLA SALAD BOWL

Item: 14533407
Size: Ø34,5 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
Care: We recommend hand wash



1003285 4004550
 2033420 5003515
 3022060 6036160

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533432
Size: Ø17 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000870 4001205
 2008825 5000930
 3005825 6009550

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533430
Size: Ø22,5 x H4,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000995 4001380
 2011240 5001105
 3007200 6012160

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533418
Size: Ø15 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000475 4000655
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533434
Size: Ø17 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533412
Size: Ø17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000615 4000855
 2006255 5000660
 3004130 6006770

NORDIC VANILLA BUDDA BOWL

Item: 14533446
Size: Ø21 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001470 4002035
 2014935 5001570
 3009860 6016160

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533421
Size: Ø20 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001580 4002190
 2016060 5001690
 3010600 6017375

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533422
Size: Ø25 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001895 4002625
 2019275 5002030
 3012725 6020855

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533405
Size: Ø8,5 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000270 4000370
 2002720 5000290
 3001795 6002940

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533408
Size: Ø11 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000350 4000480
 2003525 5000370
 3002325 6003810



NORDIC VANILLA OLIVE BOWL

Item: 14533520
Size: Ø11 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000375 4000520
 2003790 5000400
 3002500 6004100

NORDIC VANILLA BUTTER BOWL

Item: 14533411
Size: Ø7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000205 4000285
 2002075 5000220
 3001370 6002245

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL

Item: 14533413
Size: Ø8 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000300 4000415
 2003040 5000320
 3002010 6003290

NORDIC VANILLA SQUARE BOWL

Item: 14533429
Size: W7,5 x L8 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000315 4000440
 2003200 5000340
 3002115 6003465

NEW

NORDIC VANILLA EGG CUP

Item: 14533406
Size: Ø5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000270 4000370
 2002720 5000290
 3001795 6002940

NORDIC VANILLA EGG TRAY

Item: 14533511
Size: W10 x L15 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000640 4000890
 2006520 5000685
 3004300 6007050

NEW

NORDIC VANILLA BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533517
Size: Ø8 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000540 4000745
 2005455 5000575
 3003600 6005905

NORDIC VANILLA SUGAR BOWL

Item: 14533445
Size: Ø10,5 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001265 4001750
 2012845 5001350
 3008480 6013900

NEW

NORDIC VANILLA TEASPOON

Item: 14533444
Size: W2,7 x L16 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000285 4000395
 2002880 5000305
 3001900 6003115

NORDIC VANILLA GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533514
Size: W9 x L18 x H10 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001060 4001465
 2010760 5001135
 3007100 6011640

NORDIC VANILLA GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533443
Size: W14,5 x L12,5 x H7,8 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000725	4001005
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

NORDIC VANILLA BUTTER BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533440
Size: W12 x L15 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001455	4002015
2014775	5001555
3009750	6015985

NORDIC VANILLA JAR WITH LID

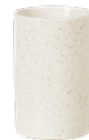
Item: 14533441
Size: Ø12 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001755	4002430
2017830	5001875
3011770	6019290

NORDIC VANILLA HOLDER

Item: 14533436
Size: Ø9 x H14,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001345	4001860
2013650	5001435
3009010	6014770

Nordic Sea Tableware

Nordic Sea is one of our most renowned collections – and we can certainly understand why. Inspired by the color scheme of the North Sea on a typical summer day where the color palette ranges from dark skies, white clouds, promising shades of blue intermingling with the nuances of the crashing waves and foamy whitecaps. The design is unpretentious and versatile – a contemporary classic that’s equally suitable for homecooked meals and haute cuisine.

NORDIC SEA ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14531032
Size: Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000300 4000415
 2003040 5000320
 3002010 6003290

NORDIC SEA MUG

Item: 14441076
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000425 4000590
 2004325 5000455
 3002855 6004680

NORDIC SEA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14531565
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000405 4000555
 2004485 5000445
 3002875 6004860

NORDIC SEA MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14532333
Size: W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000475 4000655
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205



NORDIC SEA ESPRESSO CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533456
Size: Ø9 x H5 cm, 5 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

NORDIC SEA CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533134
Size: Ø14 x H8,8 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000790 4001095
 2008025 5000845
 3005295 6008680

NORDIC SEA CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533220
Size: Ø16 x H7 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000840 4001160
 2008505 5000895
 3005615 6009205

NORDIC SEA TEA CUP

Item: 14533457
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000665 4000920
 2006740 5000710
 3004450 6007290

NORDIC SEA MILK JUG

Item: 14531053
Size: Ø12 x W8,5 x H9 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000745 4001030
 2007540 5000795
 3004980 6008160

NORDIC SEA LARGE MILK JUG

Item: 14531567
Size: Ø9 x W17 x H16 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001610 4002230
 2016380 5001725
 3010815 6017725

NORDIC SEA TEA POT FOR ONE

Item: 14533086
Size: W11 x L17,5 x H12,5 cm, 70 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000900 4001245
 2009150 5000965
 3006040 6009900

NORDIC SEA TEA POT

Item: 14531030
Size: W13 x L25 x H18 cm, 130 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001830 4002540
 2018635 5001960
 3012300 6020160

NORDIC SEA TEA POT

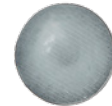
Item: 14533168
Size: W21,5 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001895 4002625
 2019275 5002030
 3012725 6020855

NORDIC SEA SIDE PLATE

Item: 14531056
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000410 4000570
 2004165 5000440
 3002750 6004505

NORDIC SEA DESSERT/ LUNCH PLATE

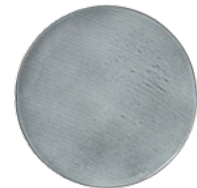
Item: 14441074
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000500 4000690
 2005610 5000550
 3003595 6006075

NORDIC SEA DINNER PLATE

Item: 14531033
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000785 4001085
 2008830 5000865
 3005655 6009555

NORDIC SEA LARGE DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533041
Size: Ø31 x H3,3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001200 4001665
 2012205 5001285
 3008055 6013205

NORDIC SEA DEEP PLATE

Item: 14533217
Size: Ø22,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000760 4001045
 2008505 5000835
 3005450 6009205

NORDIC SEA PASTA PLATE

Item: 14531581
Size: Ø29 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002055 4002845
 2020885 5002195
 3013785 6022595

NORDIC SEA DEEP PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533458
Size: Ø29 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002210 4003065
 2022490 5002365
 3014845 6024335

NORDIC SEA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533171
Size: W13,6 x L22 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000725 4001005
 2007380 5000780
 3004870 6007985

NORDIC SEA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533172
Size: W17 x L30 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001105 4001530
 2011240 5001185
 3007420 6012160

NORDIC SEA PLATE OVAL

Item: 14531057
Size: W26,5 x L35,5 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002130 4002955
 2021685 5002280
 3014315 6023465

NORDIC SEA SQUARE PLATE

Item: 14531568
Size: W12,5 x L35 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002055 4002845
 2020885 5002195
 3013785 6022595

NORDIC SEA CAKE STAND

Item: 14533459
Size: Ø30 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
Care: We recommend hand wash



1003475 4004815
 2035350 5003715
 3023330 6038245

NORDIC SEA SALAD BOWL

Item: 14533088
Size: Ø34,5 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
Care: We recommend hand wash



1003285 4004550
 2033420 5003515
 3022060 6036160

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14533140
Size: Ø17 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000870 4001205
 2008825 5000930
 3005825 6009550

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14533033
Size: Ø22,5 x H4,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000995 4001380
 2011240 5001105
 3007200 6012160

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14441073
Size: Ø15 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000475 4000655
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14533082
Size: Ø17 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14531031
Size: Ø17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000615 4000855
 2006255 5000660
 3004130 6006770

NORDIC SEA BUDDA BOWL

Item: 14533304
Size: Ø21 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001470 4002035
 2014935 5001570
 3009860 6016160

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14531034
Size: Ø20 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001580 4002190
 2016060 5001690
 3010600 6017375

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14531035
Size: Ø25 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001895 4002625
 2019275 5002030
 3012725 6020855

NORDIC SEA BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533178
Size: Ø8,5 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000270	4000370
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002940

NORDIC SEA BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533177
Size: Ø11 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000350	4000480
2003525	5000370
3002325	6003810



NORDIC SEA OLIVE BOWL

Item: 14533518
Size: Ø11 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000375	4000520
2003790	5000400
3002500	6004100

NORDIC SEA BUTTER BOWL

Item: 14533163
Size: Ø7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000205	4000285
2002075	5000220
3001370	6002245

NORDIC SEA BOWL

Item: 14533214
Size: Ø8 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000300	4000415
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

NORDIC SEA SQUARE BOWL

Item: 14531570
Size: W7,5 x L8 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000315	4000440
2003200	5000340
3002115	6003465

NEW

NORDIC SEA EGG CUP

Item: 14531569
Size: Ø5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000270 4000370
 2002720 5000290
 3001795 6002940

NORDIC SEA EGG TRAY

Item: 14533509
Size: W10 x L15 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000640 4000890
 2006520 5000685
 3004300 6007050

NEW

NORDIC SEA BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533515
Size: Ø8 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000540 4000745
 2005455 5000575
 3003600 6005905

NORDIC SEA SUGAR BOWL

Item: 14533279
Size: Ø10,5 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001265 4001750
 2012845 5001350
 3008480 6013900

NEW

NORDIC SEA TEASPOON

Item: 14533236
Size: W2,7 x L16 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000285 4000395
 2002880 5000305
 3001900 6003115

NORDIC SEA GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533512
Size: W9 x L18 x H10 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001060 4001465
 2010760 5001135
 3007100 6011640

NORDIC SEA GRAVY BOWL

Item: 14533223
Size: W14,5 x L12,5 x H7,8 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000725	4001005
2007380	5000780
3004870	6007985

NORDIC SEA BUTTER BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533242
Size: W12 x L15 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001455	4002015
2014775	5001555
3009750	6015985

NORDIC SEA JAR WITH LID

Item: 14533245
Size: Ø12 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001755	4002430
2017830	5001875
3011770	6019290

NORDIC SEA HOLDER

Item: 14533148
Size: Ø9 x H14,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001345	4001860
2013650	5001435
3009010	6014770

Nordic Coal Tableware

Set the scene for an extraordinary night or cozy evening with the impactful look of Nordic Coal. This surprisingly adaptable collection is inspired by the natural colors of cliffs, rocks, and dark Nordic forests. Every item is finished by hand giving it a personable look and tactile feel. Nordic coal makes every color of your meal pop – and every dinner table look complete.

NORDIC COAL ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533091
Size: Ø6,5 x H8 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000300 4000415
 2003040 5000320
 3002010 6003290

NORDIC COAL MUG

Item: 14533096
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000425 4000590
 2004325 5000455
 3002855 6004680

NORDIC COAL MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533095
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000405 4000555
 2004485 5000445
 3002875 6004860

NORDIC COAL MEGA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533235
Size: W9,5 x L13 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000475 4000655
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205



NORDIC COAL ESPRESSO CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533464
Size: Ø9 x H5 cm, 5 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

NORDIC COAL CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533136
Size: Ø14 x H8,8 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000790 4001095
 2008025 5000845
 3005295 6008680

NORDIC COAL CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533222
Size: Ø16 x H7 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000840 4001160
 2008505 5000895
 3005615 6009205

NORDIC COAL TEA CUP

Item: 14533465
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000665 4000920
 2006740 5000710
 3004450 6007290

NORDIC COAL MILK JUG

Item: 14533099
Size: Ø12 x W8,5 x H9 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000745 4001030
 2007540 5000795
 3004980 6008160

NORDIC COAL TEA POT

Item: 14533112
Size: W13 x L25 x H18 cm, 130 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001830 4002540
 2018635 5001960
 3012300 6020160

NORDIC COAL SIDE PLATE

Item: 14533097
Size: Ø15 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000410 4000570
 2004165 5000440
 3002750 6004505

NORDIC COAL DESSERT/ LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533090
Size: Ø20 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000500 4000690
 2005610 5000550
 3003595 6006075

NORDIC COAL DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533098
Size: Ø26 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000785 4001085
 2008830 5000865
 3005655 6009535

NORDIC COAL LARGE DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533111
Size: Ø31 x H3,3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001200 4001665
 2012205 5001285
 3008055 6013205

NORDIC COAL DEEP PLATE

Item: 14533219
Size: Ø22,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000760 4001045
 2008505 5000835
 3005450 6009205

NORDIC COAL PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533100
Size: Ø29 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002055 4002845
 2020885 5002195
 3013785 6022595

NORDIC COAL DEEP PASTA PLATE

Item: 14533466
Size: Ø29 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002210 4003065
 2022490 5002365
 3014845 6024335

NORDIC COAL PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533175
Size: W13,6 x L22 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000725 4001005
 2007380 5000780
 3004870 6007985

NORDIC COAL PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533176
Size: W17 x L30 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001105 4001530
 2011240 5001185
 3007420 6012160

NORDIC COAL PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533093
Size: W26,5 x L35,5 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002130 4002955
 2021685 5002280
 3014315 6023465

NORDIC COAL SQUARE PLATE

Item: 14533092
Size: W12,5 x L35 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002055 4002845
 2020885 5002195
 3013785 6022595

NORDIC COAL CAKE STAND

Item: 14533467
Size: Ø30 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
Care: We recommend hand wash



1003475 4004815
 2035350 5003715
 3023330 6038245

NORDIC COAL SALAD BOWL

Item: 14533101
Size: Ø34,5 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
Care: We recommend hand wash



1003285 4004550
 2033420 5003515
 3022060 6036160

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533142
Size: Ø17 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000870 4001205
 2008825 5000930
 3005825 6009550

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533108
Size: Ø22,5 x H4,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000995 4001380
 2011240 5001105
 3007200 6012160

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533104
Size: Ø15 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000475 4000655
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533109
Size: Ø17 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533105
Size: Ø17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000615 4000855
 2006255 5000660
 3004130 6006770

NORDIC COAL BUDDA BOWL

Item: 14533303
Size: Ø21 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001470 4002035
 2014935 5001570
 3009860 6016160

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533106
Size: Ø20 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001580 4002190
 2016060 5001690
 3010600 6017375

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533107
Size: Ø25 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001895 4002625
 2019275 5002030
 3012725 6020855

NORDIC COAL BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533182
Size: Ø8,5 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000270 4000370
 2002720 5000290
 3001795 6002940

NORDIC COAL BOWL WITH SMALL FEET

Item: 14533181
Size: Ø11 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000350 4000480
 2003525 5000370
 3002325 6003810

NORDIC COAL BUTTER BOWL

Item: 14533165
Size: Ø7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000205 4000285
 2002075 5000220
 3001370 6002245

NORDIC COAL BOWL

Item: 14533216
Size: Ø8 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000300	4000415
2003040	5000320
3002010	6003290

NORDIC COAL SQUARE BOWL

Item: 14533102
Size: W7,5 x L8 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000315	4000440
2003200	5000340
3002115	6003465

NORDIC COAL EGG CUP

Item: 14533114
Size: Ø5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000270	4000370
2002720	5000290
3001795	6002940

NORDIC COAL SUGAR BOWL

Item: 14533281
Size: Ø10,5 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001265	4001750
2012845	5001350
3008480	6013900

NORDIC COAL BUTTER BOWL WITH LID

Item: 14533244
Size: W12 x L15 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001455	4002015
2014775	5001555
3009750	6015985

NORDIC COAL JAR WITH LID

Item: 14533247
Size: Ø12 x H12 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001755	4002430
2017830	5001875
3011770	6019290

Stevns Tableware

Stevns tableware series is designed by Danish ceramic designer Julie Bonde, who has embodied timeless beauty and functionality to evoke attachment and appreciation. It kindly mirrors the geological formations of the UNESCO-protected natural area Stevns Klint in Denmark, with each piece featuring clean lines and understated textures by translating the layers into reliefs.

The Stevns tableware series is crafted from white stoneware, providing a modest and timeless aesthetic. Every piece is glazed with a "Chalk White" glossy glaze, which creates a subtle colour variation and enhances the ceramic's inherent beauty. It accentuates the relief decorations, resulting in a visually captivating and unique final product.

STEVNS MILK JUG

Item: 14534016
Size: Ø7,8 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000895	4001240
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

STEVNS MUG

Item: 14534018
Size: Ø8,5 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000710	4000985
2007215	5000760
3004760	6007805

STEVNS MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14534017
Size: Ø8 x H11,5 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000710	4000985
2007215	5000760
3004760	6007805

STEVNS ESPRESSO CUP

Item: 14534020
Size: Ø6,5 x H6,2 cm, 12.5 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000445	4000620
2004535	5000480
3002990	6004905

STEVNS CUP

Item: 14534019
Size: Ø10 x H7,3 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000710	4000985
2007215	5000760
3004760	6007805





STEVNS EGG CUP

Item: 14534014
Size: Ø5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000420	4000580
2004230	5000445
3002790	6004575

STEVNS PLATE OVAL

Item: 14534010
Size: W27,5 x D14,5 x H1,2 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1001190	4001650
2012110	5001275
3007990	6013100

STEVNS SIDE PLATE

Item: 14534007
Size: Ø12,5 x H1,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000390	4000535
2003925	5000415
3002590	6004250

STEVNS DESSERT PLATE

Item: 14534008
Size: Ø16 x H1,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000595	4000825
2006050	5000640
3003990	6006545

STEVNS DESSERT/ LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14534009
Size: Ø21,7 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1000805	4001115
2008170	5000860
3005390	6008840

STEVNS DINNER PLATE

Item: 14534005
Size: Ø28 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1001005	4001395
2010230	5001075
3006750	6011070

STEVNS BOWL

Item: 14534011
Size: Ø21,5 x H4,7 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1001070 4001485
 2010895 5001145
 3007190 6011790

STEVNS BOWL

Item: 14534012
Size: Ø23,5 x H5,2 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1001310 4001815
 2013320 5001400
 3008790 6014410

STEVNS BOWL

Item: 14534013
Size: Ø26,5 x H5,8 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1001490 4002060
 2015140 5001595
 3009990 6016380

STEVNS PASTA PLATE

Item: 14534021
Size: Ø26 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing



1001785 4002475
 2018170 5001910
 3011990 6019660



Taverna Tableware

Taverna consists of nine pieces in dusty green with a quaint nonglazed rim. The pieces are made in hand-finished and glazed stoneware in Portugal, inspired by the informal Mediterranean approach to dining.

All elements are adorned with a curved edge that enhances the presentation of the food, and the items look equally good as serving dishes as plates. The ample bowls are perfect for tossing a salad, serving spaghetti vongole or for mixing up sourdough. The collection embodies all the Broste core values, where form and function unite in an effortless, homely, and timeless fashion.



TAVERNA MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 52000008
Size: Ø9,5 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal



1001045	4001445
2010595	5001115
3006990	6011460

TAVERNA DESSERT/ LUNCH PLATE

Item: 52000006
Size: Ø22 x H2,2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal



1000895	4001240
2009080	5000955
3005990	6009820

TAVERNA DINNER PLATE

Item: 52000005
Size: Ø28 x H2,7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal



1001045	4001445
2010595	5001115
3006990	6011460

TAVERNA BOWL

Item: 52000003
Size: Ø13,5 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal



1000895 4001240
 2009080 5000955
 3005990 6009820

TAVERNA BOWL

Item: 52000002
Size: Ø17 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal



1001045 4001445
 2010595 5001115
 3006990 6011460

TAVERNA DEEP PLATE

Item: 52000007
Size: Ø24 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal



1001045 4001445
 2010595 5001115
 3006990 6011460

TAVERNA SALAD BOWL

Item: 52000004
Size: Ø28 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal



1002975 4004125
 2030290 5003185
 3019990 6032775

TAVERNA BOWL

Item: 52000001
Size: Ø24 x H12,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal



1002530 4003505
 2025745 5002710
 3016990 6027855

TAVERNA BOWL

Item: 52000000
Size: Ø31 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal



1003275 4004535
 2033320 5003505
 3021990 6036050

Salt Tableware

Embrace your inner minimalist with our elegant Salt collection. With a focus on classic shapes, this collection is characterized by its white glaze and hand-painted black brims. The unique look of each piece is achieved with a special glaze that develops a distinctive texture and colour when burnt in the ceramic furnace. With its clean look, the collection can be mixed to achieve an effortlessly chic table design.

SALT ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533229
Size: Ø6 x H7,5 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000330	4000460
2003360	5000355
3002220	6003635

SALT TEA CUP

Item: 14533473
Size: Ø11,5 x H8,5 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000505	4000700
2005130	5000540
3003385	6005550

SALT MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14533191
Size: Ø11,5 x H11,5 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000460	4000635
2004650	5000490
3003070	6005030

SALT CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533189
Size: Ø6,4 x H5 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000650	4000895
2006575	5000695
3004340	6007115

SALT CUP WITH SAUCER

Item: 14533190
Size: Ø8,2 x H6,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000805	4001115
2008185	5000860
3005400	6008855



SALT TEA POT

Item: 14533252
Size: Ø12,4 x H17,4 cm, 130 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002225 4003085
 2022650 5002385
 3014950 6024510

SALT MILK JUG

Item: 14533227
Size: W5,5 x L7 x H12,4 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000805 4001115
 2008185 5000860
 3005400 6008855

SALT SIDE PLATE

Item: 14533195
Size: Ø13,8 x H1,3 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000380 4000525
 2003845 5000405
 3002540 6004160

SALT DESSERT/ LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533192
Size: Ø18 x H1,2 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000650 4000895
 2006575 5000695
 3004340 6007115

SALT LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533188
Size: Ø22 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000775 4001070
 2007865 5000830
 3005190 6008505

SALT DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533187
Size: Ø28 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001060 4001465
 2010755 5001135
 3007100 6011640

SALT PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533193
Size: W20 x L30 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002845 4003940
 2028920 5003040
 3019090 6031290

SALT PLATE OVAL

Item: 14533194
Size: W26,5 x L38,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1003220 4004465
 2032780 5003445
 3021635 6035465

SALT EGG CUP

Item: 14533228
Size: Ø4,6 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000205 4000285
 2002075 5000220
 3001370 6002245

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533197
Size: W7,5 x L8,5 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000205 4000285
 2002075 5000220
 3001370 6002245

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533196
Size: W10 x L11 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000350 4000480
 2003525 5000370
 3002325 6003810

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533198
Size: W12,5 x L14 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000460 4000635
 2004650 5000490
 3003070 6005030



SALT BOWL

Item: 14533199
Size: W15,5 x L17 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000805 4001115
2008185 5000860
3005400 6008855

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533200
Size: W18,5 x L20 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001595 4002210
2016220 5001705
3010705 6017550

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533287
Size: W18,2 x L20 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001170 4001620
2011880 5001250
3007845 6012855

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533288
Size: W21,8 x L24 x H4,2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001530 4002120
2015580 5001640
3010285 6016855

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533491
Size: W23 x L19,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1003375 4004675
2034320 5003610
3022650 6037135

SALT BOWL

Item: 14533472
Size: Ø24 x H13 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1003030 4004200
2030850 5003245
3020360 6033375

GRØD Tableware

GRØD x Broste Copenhagen is a collaboration between Broste Copenhagen and Denmark's leading porridge eatery. The collection consists of thirteen unique designs that fit the Danish concept of "hygge", home-cooked meals and informal eating in a vibrant atmosphere. The collaboration explores the Nordic traditions of serving warm meals year-round in an understated and inviting way.

Broste Copenhagen's knowledge of timeless design inspired by the Nordic sensibility combined with GRØD's passion for developing modern, culinary porridge was the perfect foundation for collaboration based on a mutual dream of fusing the love of satisfying food with enduring design.

GRØD MUG

Item: 14533302
Size: Ø8,5 x H8,6 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1000475 4000655
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205

GRØD ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14533209
Size: Ø8 x H7,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000425 4000590
 2004325 5000455
 3002855 6004680

GRØD MUG

Item: 14533205
Size: Ø9,7 x H10,3 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000540 4000745
 2005450 5000575
 3003600 6005900

GRØD BOWL WITH SPOUT

Item: 14533269
Size: Ø7,5 x W6,8 x H4,4 cm, 5 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000505 4000700
 2005130 5000540
 3003385 6005550

GRØD MILK JUG

Item: 14533267
Size: Ø10,2 x W8,6 x H8,9 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001230 4001705
 2012525 5001320
 3008265 6013550



GRØD TEA POT

Item: 14533268
Size: Ø11,3 x H16 cm, 130 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1003460 4004790
 2035190 5003700
 3023225 6038075

GRØD DESSERT/ LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14533212
Size: Ø20 x H2,4 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000725 4001005
 2007380 5000780
 3004870 6007985

GRØD DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533213
Size: Ø26 x H2,7 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001105 4001530
 2011240 5001185
 3007420 6012160

GRØD DEEP DISH

Item: 14533208
Size: Ø22 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000950 4001315
 2009630 5001015
 3006355 6010420

GRØD BOWL

Item: 14533211
Size: Ø9 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000330 4000460
 2003360 5000355
 3002220 6003635

GRØD BOWL

Item: 14533206
Size: Ø16 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000900 4001245
 2009150 5000965
 3006040 6009900

GRØD BOWL

Item: 14533207

Size: Ø17 x H5 cm

Sales Unit: 12 pcs

Color: Sand

Material: Reactive glazed stoneware

Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000725 4001005
2007380 5000780
3004870 6007985



GRØD SALAD BOWL

Item: 14533210

Size: Ø30 x H7,5 cm

Sales Unit: 2 pcs

Color: Sand

Material: Reactive glazed stoneware

Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.

Care: We recommend hand wash



1004010 4005555
2040815 5004290
3026940 6044160



Nordic Bistro Tableware

Stackable cups and plates made from sturdy ceramics in a deep, sandy beige is the latest addition to Nordic Bistro - our design collaboration with interior designer, Aurelién Barbry. The industrial feel is smoothed over by the soft edges and perfectly shaped handles making the collection easy to style in both minimalist and colourful settings. The initial inspiration for the Nordic Bistro collection was the vibrant food scene of downtown Copenhagen - but the versatility of the items makes them perfect for casual dinner parties as well as restaurant meals.



NORDIC BISTRO ESPRESSO MUG

Item: 14534001
Size: Ø8,5 x H6,8 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape and colour



1000375 4000520
 2003790 5000400
 3002500 6004100

NORDIC BISTRO MUG

Item: 14534022
Size: Ø8,3 x H10,5 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape and colour



1000880 4001220
 2008940 5000940
 3005900 6009675

NORDIC BISTRO MUG WITH HANDLE

Item: 14534002
Size: Ø8,3 x W11,5 x H10,5 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 18 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape and colour



1000585 4000805
 2005910 5000625
 3003900 6006395

NORDIC BISTRO DESSERT/LUNCH PLATE

Item: 14534004
Size: Ø21 x H2,4 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape and colour



1000865 4001200
 2008790 5000925
 3005800 6009510

NORDIC BISTRO DINNER PLATE

Item: 14534003
Size: Ø26 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape and colour



1001180 4001630
 2011970 5001260
 3007900 6012955

NORDIC BISTRO BOWL

Item: 14534000
Size: Ø15 x H7,3 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape and colour



1000730 4001015
 2007425 5000785
 3004900 6008035

Limfjord Tableware

Limfjord is inspired by the namesake Danish inlet, its beautifully curvy coastline and underwater limestone landscape. The tableware series is designed with the organic shapes of the seabed in mind, where the soft tones of ceramic items are chosen to resemble the nuances of mussels and oysters. Each delicate, organic piece is finished with a reactive glaze that gives a soft finish like watercolours. The series fit like a charm with our other collections, or it can take center stage in a charmingly, rustic table setting.



LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533399
Size: Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000425 4000590
 2004325 5000455
 3002855 6004680

LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533396
Size: Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000505 4000700
 2005130 5000540
 3003385 6005550

LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533397
Size: Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000425 4000590
 2004325 5000455
 3002855 6004680

LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533394
Size: Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000505 4000700
 2005130 5000540
 3003385 6005550

LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533398
Size: Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Dark grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000425 4000590
 2004325 5000455
 3002855 6004680

LIMFJORD MUG

Item: 14533395
Size: Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Dark grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000505 4000700
 2005130 5000540
 3003385 6005550



LIMFJORD PLATE

Item: 14533393
Size: W10 x L10,6 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000300 4000415
 2003040 5000320
 3002010 6003290

LIMFJORD PLATE

Item: 14533391
Size: W14,8 x L24 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000870 4001205
 2008825 5000930
 3005825 6009550

LIMFJORD PLATE

Item: 14533392
Size: W16 x L32 x H3,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dark grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001230 4001705
 2012525 5001320
 3008265 6013550

LIMFJORD DINNER PLATE

Item: 14533400
Size: W23 x L31 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dark grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001595 4002210
 2016220 5001705
 3010705 6017550

LIMFJORD BOWL

Item: 14533487
Size: Ø14 x H6,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000760 4001050
 2007700 5000810
 3005085 6008335

LIMFJORD BOWL

Item: 14533488
Size: Ø20 x H7,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001265 4001750
 2012845 5001350
 3008480 6013900

LIMFJORD BOWL

Item: 14533485
Size: Ø14 x H6,8 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Dark grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000760 4001050
 2007700 5000810
 3005085 6008335

LIMFJORD BOWL

Item: 14533486
Size: Ø20 x H7,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dark grey
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001265 4001750
 2012845 5001350
 3008480 6013900

LIMFJORD CENTREPIECE

Item: 14533493
Size: Ø28 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Matt reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: We recommend hand wash



1003720 4005155
 2037865 5003980
 3024990 6040970

Pesce Tableware

Pesce makes you sense the sea breeze, the sweet scent of jasmine, and the pleasant temperatures that make us want to stay up for longer and gather around the table for a delightful meal. The Pesce lemon bowls and fish-shaped serving dishes spread a Mediterranean vibe and bring back precious memories of the holiday.





PESCE BOWL

Item: 14533484
Size: W9,8 x L15,2 x H5,2 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: White
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000630	4000875
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

PESCE PLATE

Item: 14533482
Size: W17,6 x L41,4 x H3,2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002085	4002890
2021205	5002230
3013995	6022940

PESCE PLATE

Item: 14533483
Size: W30,6 x L34,6 x H3,2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White
Material: Glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002400	4003325
2024420	5002570
3016120	6026420



SHAPE PLATE

Item: 14533354
Size: W11 x L40 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Soft Grey
Material: Reactive glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001775 4002455
 2018035 5001895
 3011900 6019510

SHAPE PLATE

Item: 14533348
Size: W25 x L40 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Soft Grey
Material: Reactive glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002830 4003920
 2028790 5003030
 3019000 6031150

SHAPE BOWL

Item: 14533355
Size: Ø15 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Soft Grey
Material: Reactive glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000745 4001035
 2007580 5000800
 3005000 6008200

SHAPE BOWL

Item: 14533349
Size: Ø32,5 x H9,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Soft Grey
Material: Reactive glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002815 4003900
 2028640 5003010
 3018900 6030985

Shape Tableware

The Shape serving series is as beautiful as it is versatile, with individual silhouettes made of porcelain and glazed by hand, creating a lovely organic feel. Each piece is unique, and the variety within Shape makes the serving series ideal for adding colour and organic look to the dining table. Available in refined colours like soft grey, camel and pumpkin orange, all in a mix of matt and shiny glazes, giving each piece a vitrified stone-like surface with a tactile feel, creating a coherent identity.

SHAPE PLATE

Item: 14533474
Size: W11 x L40 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Camel
Material: Reactive glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1001775 4002455
 2018035 5001895
 3011900 6019510

SHAPE BOWL

Item: 14533475
Size: Ø15 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Camel
Material: Reactive glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1000745 4001035
 2007580 5000800
 3005000 6008200

SHAPE BOWL

Item: 14533347
Size: Ø26,5 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Camel
Material: Reactive glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002220 4003075
 2022580 5002375
 3014900 6024430

SHAPE BOWL

Item: 14533455
Size: Ø32,5 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1003190 4004420
 2032445 5003410
 3021415 6035105

Tableware sets

There is more that unite us than sets us apart. Especially when it comes to gathering people around the dinner table for a beautiful meal, a light lunch or afternoon tea. Over the years we have composed various collections of contemporary classics. The lines epitomize Nordic simplicity when featured alone but they can easily be mixed for a modern, casual and cosy look.

Our tableware not only brings people together around the dinner table but also symbolises the essence of new beginnings. Sometimes in life, we find ourselves embarking on new journeys, moving away from home, and even separating from familiar surroundings, or simply desiring something new. There are countless reasons to start collecting new tableware, and we have made that initial step effortless with our curated tableware sets.



NORDIC VANILLA BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019748
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1006710 4009300
 2068320 5007180
 3045090 6073920



4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



4 x Bowl Ø15 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC VANILLA DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019750
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1008510 4011795
 2086645 5009110
 3057185 6093745



4 x Bowl Ø17 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC VANILLA BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019824
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002900 4004015
 2029500 5003100
 3019470 6031915



2 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



2 x Bowl Ø15 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC VANILLA DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019821
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1003970 4005505
 2040420 5004250
 3026680 6043735



2 x Bowl Ø17 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



2 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC VANILLA TEA FOR TWO

Item: 80019827
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1004955 4006860
 2050410 5005300
 3033270 6054540



1 x Tea Pot 130 cl



2 x Cup with Saucer 25 cl



2 x Oval Plate L22 cm

NORDIC SAND BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019671
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1006710 4009300
 2068320 5007180
 3045090 6073920



4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



4 x Bowl Ø15 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC SAND DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019746
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1008510 4011795
 2086645 5009110
 3057185 6093745



4 x Bowl Ø17 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC SAND BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019822
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002900 4004015
 2029500 5003100
 3019470 6031915



2 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



2 x Bowl Ø15 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC SAND DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019819
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1003970 4005505
 2040420 5004250
 3026680 6043735



2 x Bowl Ø17 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



2 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

NORDIC SAND TEA FOR TWO

Item: 80019825
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1004955 4006860
 2050410 5005300
 3033270 6054540



1 x Tea Pot 130 cl



2 x Cup with Saucer 25 cl



2 x Oval Plate L22 cm

**NORDIC SEA
BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR**

Item: 80019670
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1006710 4009300
 2068320 5007180
 3045090 6073920



4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



4 x Bowl Ø15 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

**NORDIC SEA
DINNER SET FOR FOUR**

Item: 80019745
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1008510 4011795
 2086645 5009110
 3057185 6093745



4 x Bowl Ø17 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

**NORDIC SEA
BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO**

Item: 80019823
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1002900 4004015
 2029500 5003100
 3019470 6031915



2 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



2 x Bowl Ø15 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

**NORDIC SEA
DINNER SET FOR TWO**

Item: 80019820
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1003970 4005505
 2040420 5004250
 3026680 6043735



2 x Bowl Ø17 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



2 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

**NORDIC SEA
TEA FOR TWO**

Item: 80019826
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1004955 4006860
 2050410 5005300
 3033270 6054540



1 x Tea Pot 130 cl



2 x Cup with Saucer 25 cl



2 x Oval Plate L22 cm

NORDIC COAL BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019731
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1006710 4009300
 2068320 5007180
 3045090 6073920



4 x Mug with Handle 25 cl



4 x Bowl Ø15 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

NORDIC COAL DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019751
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1008510 4011795
 2086645 5009110
 3057185 6093745



4 x Bowl Ø17 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø26 cm

STEVNS DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019832
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing.



1009510 4013180
 2096820 5010180
 3063900 6104755



4 x Bowl Ø21,5 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø16 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø28 cm

STEVNS PASTA & DINNER SET FOR TWO

Item: 80019834
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Chalk White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Designed by Julie Bonde. Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in shape, colour and glazing.



1005360 4007425
 2054550 5005735
 3036000 6059020



2 x Side Plate Ø12,5 cm



2 x Pasta Plate Ø26 cm



2 x Dinner Plate Ø28 cm

TAVERNA BOWL SET

Item: 80019835
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal.



1004765 4006600
 2048485 5005100
 3032000 6052460



1 x Bowl Ø24 cm



1 x Bowl Ø31 cm

TAVERNA DINNER SET FOR FOUR

Item: 80019833
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Made in Portugal.



1009975 4013815
 2101520 5010670
 3067000 6109840



4 x Bowl Ø17 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø22 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø28 cm

**SALT
BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR**

Item: 80019732
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1010405 4014420
 2105930 5011135
 3069915 6114615



4 x Cup with Saucer 15 cl



4 x Bowl L17 cm



4 x Lunch Plate Ø22 cm

**SALT
DINNER SET FOR FOUR**

Item: 80019733
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1012460 4017260
 2126830 5013330
 3083710 6137225



4 x Bowl L20 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø18 cm



4 x Dinner Plate Ø28 cm

**SALT
BREAKFAST SET FOR TWO**

Item: 80019829
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1004585 4006350
 2046665 5004905
 3030800 6050490



2 x Cup with Saucer 15 cl



2 x Bowl L17 cm



2 x Lunch Plate Ø22 cm

**SALT
DINNER SET FOR TWO**

Item: 80019828
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: White w/Black Rim
Material: Glazed porcelain
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1005660 4007840
 2057590 5006055
 3038010 6062310



2 x Bowl L20 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø18 cm



2 x Dinner Plate Ø28 cm

**GRØD
BREAKFAST SET FOR FOUR**

Item: 80019817
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.



1008825 4012230
 2089840 5009445
 3059295 6097205



4 x Mug 25 cl



4 x Bowl Ø16 cm



4 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø20 cm

**NORDIC BISTRO
TABLEWARE SET FOR TWO**

Item: 80019830
Sales Unit: 5 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Raw and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape and the pure colour of the raw stoneware.



1004450 4006165
 2045305 5004765
 3029900 6049020



2 x Mug with Handle Ø8,3 cm



2 x Bowl Ø15 cm



2 x Dessert/Lunch Plate Ø21 cm

**Every day is
a new chance
to create
memories.**



Glassware

Bubble



NEW

BUBBLE WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14496276
Size: Ø8 x H12 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000610 4000845
 2006200 5000655
 3004090 6006705

NEW

BUBBLE RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14496275
Size: Ø8 x H13,5 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000625 4000865
 2006350 5000670
 3004190 6006870

BUBBLE TUMBLER

Item: 14495874
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000505 4000700
 2005130 5000540
 3003385 6005550

BUBBLE GLASS TALL

Item: 14495898
Size: Ø9 x H14 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000540 4000745
 2005450 5000575
 3003600 6005900

NEW

BUBBLE CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 14496274
Size: Ø9 x H28,5 cm, 75 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001925 4002670
 2019600 5002060
 3012935 6021205

BUBBLE CARAFE

Item: 14495884
Size: Ø12,5 x H24,5 cm, 80 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001265 4001750
 2012845 5001350
 3008480 6013900

BUBBLE TUMBLER

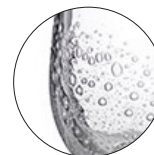
Item: 14495873
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000505 4000700
 2005130 5000540
 3003385 6005550

BUBBLE TUMBLER

Item: 14460614
Size: Ø9,4 x H10,2 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000460 4000635
 2004650 5000490
 3003070 6005030

BUBBLE GLASS TALL

Item: 14495899
Size: Ø9 x H14 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 16 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000540 4000745
 2005450 5000575
 3003600 6005900

BUBBLE TUMBLER

Item: 14460646
Size: Ø8,5 x H14,9 cm, 55 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000490 4000680
 2004970 5000525
 3003280 6005375

BUBBLE CARAFE

Item: 14495885
Size: Ø12,5 x H24,5 cm, 80 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001265 4001750
 2012845 5001350
 3008480 6013900

BUBBLE DECANTER

Item: 14460615
Size: Ø15,7 x H25,9 cm, 200 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1002020 4002800
 2020560 5002165
 3013570 6022245

BUBBLE WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14460612
Size: Ø7,8 x H21,1 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000505 4000700
 2005130 5000540
 3003385 6005550

BUBBLE RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14460613
Size: Ø10,4 x H21,7 cm, 65 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600 4000830
 2006095 5000645
 3004025 6006595

BUBBLE CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14460607
Size: Ø7,2 x H25 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600 4000830
 2006095 5000645
 3004025 6006595

BUBBLE COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14460628
Size: Ø11,2 x H16,3 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000570 4000790
 2005775 5000610
 3003810 6006245

BUBBLE MARTINI GLASS

Item: 14460645
Size: Ø11,5 x H18,9 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000570 4000790
 2005775 5000610
 3003810 6006245

BUBBLE SHOTS GLASS

Item: 14460685
Size: Ø4,6 x H5,5 cm, 4 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with bubbles
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000395 4000545
 2004005 5000425
 3002645 6004335

Stripe



STRIPE TUMBLER

Item: 14496259
Size: Ø9,5 x H10 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000820 4001140
 2008345 5000880
 3005510 6009030

STRIPE TUMBLER

Item: 14496258
Size: Ø8,5 x H15 cm, 55 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000885 4001225
 2008990 5000945
 3005935 6009725

STRIPE WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14496257
Size: Ø8 x H21 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000980 4001355
 2009950 5001050
 3006570 6010770

STRIPE RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14496256
Size: Ø10,5 x H22 cm, 65 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001045 4001445
 2010595 5001115
 3006995 6011465

STRIPE CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 14496260
Size: Ø8,5 x H25 cm, 80 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1002085 4002890
 2021205 5002230
 3013995 6022940

Limfjord

LIMFJORD CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14496273
Size: Ø11,5 x H12,7 cm, 17.5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000640 4000885
 2006500 5000685
 3004290 6007035

LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 14496225
Size: Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000555 4000765
 2005610 5000590
 3003705 6006070

LIMFJORD WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14496272
Size: Ø8,2 x H18,5 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000640 4000885
 2006500 5000685
 3004290 6007035

LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 14496224
Size: Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600 4000830
 2006095 5000645
 3004025 6006595

LIMFJORD RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14496271
Size: Ø9,2 x H21 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000640 4000885
 2006500 5000685
 3004290 6007035

LIMFJORD CARAFE

Item: 14496237
Size: Ø11 x H17 cm, 90 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001770 4002450
 2017990 5001895
 3011875 6019465

LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 14496227
Size: Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000555	4000765
2005610	5000590
3003705	6006070



LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 14496229
Size: Ø8,2 x H9,2 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Amber
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000555	4000765
2005610	5000590
3003705	6006070



LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 14496226
Size: Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600	4000830
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595



LIMFJORD TUMBLER

Item: 14496228
Size: Ø9 x H10,7 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Amber
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600	4000830
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595



LIMFJORD CARAFE

Item: 14496238
Size: Ø11 x H17 cm, 90 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001770	4002450
2017990	5001895
3011875	6019465



LIMFJORD CARAFE

Item: 14496239
Size: Ø11 x H17 cm, 90 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Amber
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001770	4002450
2017990	5001895
3011875	6019465







Sandvig



SANDVIG TUMBLER

Item: 14460676
Size: Ø8,7 x H9,5 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000505 4000700
 2005130 5000540
 3003385 6005550

SANDVIG TUMBLER

Item: 14460692
Size: Ø8,5 x H15 cm, 56.5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000585 4000810
 2005935 5000625
 3003915 6006420

SANDVIG WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14460675
Size: Ø9 x H25,2 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600	4000830
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

SANDVIG RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14460677
Size: Ø9,4 x H26 cm, 55 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000665	4000920
2006740	5000710
3004450	6007290

SANDVIG CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14460679
Size: Ø6,6 x H25,7 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600	4000830
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

SANDVIG BOURGOGNE GLASS

Item: 14460678
Size: Ø11,2 x H23,4 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000665	4000920
2006740	5000710
3004450	6007290

SANDVIG COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14460680
Size: Ø12 x H16,5 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000650	4000895
2006575	5000695
3004340	6007115

SANDVIG CARAFE

Item: 14460687
Size: Ø12,5 x H22,5 cm, 110 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass with grooves
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001360	4001880
2013810	5001455
3009115	6014940

Amber

AMBER SHOTS GLASS

Item: 14460682
Size: Ø4,6 x H5,5 cm, 4 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000445 4000615
 2004485 5000475
 3002960 6004855

AMBER WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14460632
Size: Ø8,6 x H21 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600 4000830
 2006095 5000645
 3004025 6006595

AMBER TUMBLER

Item: 14460630
Size: Ø8,7 x H9,5 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000520 4000720
 2005290 5000560
 3003495 6005725

AMBER RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14460633
Size: Ø10,4 x H22,5 cm, 65 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000680 4000940
 2006900 5000725
 3004555 6007465

AMBER TUMBLER

Item: 14460636
Size: Ø8,5 x H14,9 cm, 55 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000585 4000810
 2005935 5000625
 3003915 6006420

AMBER CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14460631
Size: Ø7 x H23 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600 4000830
 2006095 5000645
 3004025 6006595

AMBER COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14460634
Size: Ø11,2 x H16,3 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000650	4000895
2006575	5000695
3004340	6007115

AMBER MARTINI GLASS

Item: 14460635
Size: Ø11,5 x H18,9 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000650	4000895
2006575	5000695
3004340	6007115

AMBER COGNAC GLASS

Item: 14460684
Size: Ø11,2 x H14,9 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000490	4000680
2004970	5000525
3003280	6005375

AMBER BEER GLASS

Item: 14496268
Size: Ø8,5 x H18,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000660	4000915
2006695	5000705
3004420	6007245

AMBER CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 14496231
Size: Ø8,5 x H25 cm, 80 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001625	4002250
2016520	5001740
3010900	6017870

AMBER CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 14460649
Size: Ø8,3 x H29,2 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Caramel
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001625	4002250
2016520	5001740
3010900	6017870

Smoke

SMOKE SHOTS GLASS

Item: 14460681
Size: Ø4,6 x H5,5 cm, 4 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000445	4000615
2004485	5000475
3002960	6004855

SMOKE WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14460609
Size: Ø8,6 x H21 cm, 40 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600	4000830
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

SMOKE TUMBLER

Item: 14460611
Size: Ø8,7 x H9,5 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000520	4000720
2005290	5000560
3003495	6005725

SMOKE RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14460610
Size: Ø10,4 x H22,5 cm, 65 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000680	4000940
2006900	5000725
3004555	6007465

SMOKE TUMBLER

Item: 14460638
Size: Ø8,5 x H14,9 cm, 55 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000585	4000810
2005935	5000625
3003915	6006420

SMOKE CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14460608
Size: Ø7 x H23 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600	4000830
2006095	5000645
3004025	6006595

SMOKE MARTINI GLASS

Item: 14460637
Size: Ø11,5 x H18,9 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000650 4000895
2006575 5000695
3004340 6007115

SMOKE COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14460629
Size: Ø11,2 x H16,3 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000650 4000895
2006575 5000695
3004340 6007115

SMOKE BEER GLASS

Item: 14496267
Size: Ø8,5 x H18,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000660 4000915
2006695 5000705
3004420 6007245

SMOKE COGNAC GLASS

Item: 14460683
Size: Ø11,2 x H14,9 cm, 45 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000490 4000680
2004970 5000525
3003280 6005375

SMOKE CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 14496230
Size: Ø8,5 x H25 cm, 80 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001625 4002250
2016520 5001740
3010900 6017870

SMOKE CARAFE WITH LID

Item: 14460622
Size: Ø8,3 x H29,2 cm, 100 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001625 4002250
 2016520 5001740
 3010900 6017870

SMOKE DECANTER

Item: 14460616
Size: Ø17,7 x H25 cm, 160 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1002020 4002800
 2020560 5002165
 3013570 6022245



Nordic Bistro

NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

Item: 14496215
Size: Ø7,6 x H6,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000520 4000720
 2005290 5000560
 3003495 6005725

NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

Item: 14496221
Size: Ø7,6 x H6,5 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000520 4000720
 2005290 5000560
 3003495 6005725

NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

Item: 14496214
Size: Ø7,7 x H8,5 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600 4000830
 2006095 5000645
 3004025 6006595

NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

Item: 14496220
Size: Ø7,7 x H8,5 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000600 4000830
 2006095 5000645
 3004025 6006595

NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

Item: 14496213
Size: Ø7,7 x H12 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

NORDIC BISTRO TUMBLER

Item: 14496219
Size: Ø7,7 x H12 cm, 35 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

NORDIC BISTRO WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14496212
Size: Ø6,9 x H11,2 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey/Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000725 4001005
 2007380 5000780
 3004870 6007985

NORDIC BISTRO WHITE WINE GLASS

Item: 14496218
Size: Ø6,9 x H11,2 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear/Smoke Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000725 4001005
 2007380 5000780
 3004870 6007985

NORDIC BISTRO RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14496211
Size: Ø7,7 x H12,5 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey/Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000790 4001095
 2008025 5000845
 3005295 6008680

NORDIC BISTRO RED WINE GLASS

Item: 14496217
Size: Ø7,7 x H12,5 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear/Smoke Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000790 4001095
 2008025 5000845
 3005295 6008680

NORDIC BISTRO CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14496210
Size: Ø6 x H16 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey/Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000760 4001050
 2007700 5000810
 3005085 6008335

NORDIC BISTRO CHAMPAGNE GLASS

Item: 14496216
Size: Ø6 x H16 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear/Smoke Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000760 4001050
 2007700 5000810
 3005085 6008335

NORDIC BISTRO CARAFE

Item: 14496222
Size: Ø10,4 x H23 cm, 150 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry.
Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001920 4002660
2019550 5002055
3012900 6021150

NORDIC BISTRO CARAFE

Item: 14496223
Size: Ø10,4 x H23 cm, 150 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry.
Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001920 4002660
2019550 5002055
3012900 6021150



Hue

HUE TUMBLER

Item: 14496243
Size: Ø7,5 x H7 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000465 4000640
 2004700 5000495
 3003100 6005085

HUE TUMBLER

Item: 14496251
Size: Ø8 x H11 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000730 4001015
 2007425 5000785
 3004900 6008035

HUE TUMBLER

Item: 14496244
Size: Ø7,5 x H7 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Turquoise
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000465 4000640
 2004700 5000495
 3003100 6005085

HUE TUMBLER

Item: 14496253
Size: Ø8 x H11 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Turquoise
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000730 4001015
 2007425 5000785
 3004900 6008035

HUE TUMBLER

Item: 14496246
Size: Ø7,5 x H7 cm, 15 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Olive Green
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000465 4000640
 2004700 5000495
 3003100 6005085

HUE TUMBLER

Item: 14496255
Size: Ø8 x H11 cm, 30 cl
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 6 pcs
Color: Olive Green
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000730 4001015
 2007425 5000785
 3004900 6008035

HUE CARAFE

Item: 14496250
Size: Ø10,8 x H24 cm, 110 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1002370	4003280
2024095	5002535
3015900	6026070

HUE CARAFE

Item: 14496252
Size: Ø10,8 x H24 cm, 110 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Turquoise
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1002370	4003280
2024095	5002535
3015900	6026070

HUE CARAFE

Item: 14496254
Size: Ø10,8 x H24 cm, 110 cl
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Olive Green
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1002370	4003280
2024095	5002535
3015900	6026070



Hammered

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14460663
Size: Ø9,2 x H9,5 cm, 33.5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000570 4000790
 2005775 5000610
 3003810 6006245

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14460665
Size: Ø9,2 x H9,5 cm, 33.5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000570 4000790
 2005775 5000610
 3003810 6006245

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14460664
Size: Ø9,2 x H13,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000615 4000855
 2006255 5000660
 3004130 6006770

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14460666
Size: Ø9,2 x H13,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000615 4000855
 2006255 5000660
 3004130 6006770

HAMMERED JUG

Item: 14460672
Size: Ø14 x H22 cm, 200 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001675 4002320
 2017025 5001790
 3011235 6018420

HAMMERED JUG

Item: 14460674
Size: Ø14 x H22 cm, 200 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001675 4002320
 2017025 5001790
 3011235 6018420

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496202
Size: Ø9,2 x H9,5 cm, 33.5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Amber
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000570 4000790
2005775 5000610
3003810 6006245

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496205
Size: Ø9,2 x H9,5 cm, 33.5 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000570 4000790
2005775 5000610
3003810 6006245

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496203
Size: Ø9,2 x H13,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Amber
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000615 4000855
2006255 5000660
3004130 6006770

HAMMERED TUMBLER

Item: 14496206
Size: Ø9,2 x H13,5 cm, 50 cl
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1000615 4000855
2006255 5000660
3004130 6006770

HAMMERED JUG

Item: 14496204
Size: Ø14 x H22 cm, 200 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Amber
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001675 4002320
2017025 5001790
3011235 6018420

HAMMERED JUG

Item: 14496207
Size: Ø14 x H22 cm, 200 cl
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001675 4002320
2017025 5001790
3011235 6018420

Konos

KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14496261
Size: Ø9,5 x H9,5 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001015	4001400
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130

KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14496264
Size: Ø9,5 x H9,5 cm, 10 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001015	4001400
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130

KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14496263
Size: Ø9,5 x H12 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001015	4001400
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130

KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14496266
Size: Ø9,5 x H12 cm, 20 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001015	4001400
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130

KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14496262
Size: Ø8 x H17 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001015	4001400
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130

KONUS COCKTAIL GLASS

Item: 14496265
Size: Ø8 x H17 cm, 25 cl
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 2 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001015	4001400
2010285	5001085
3006790	6011130





18/8 cutlery steel: Indulge in quality that will never go out of style.

We primarily use forged stainless steel 18/8 for our cutlery because it offers superior durability and resistance to corrosion due to its 18% chromium and 8% nickel composition. Our cutlery is forged chiefly for increased strength and longevity while providing a comfortable and balanced feel during use.

Cutlery

NORDIC BISTRO AURELIÉN BARBRY

The Nordic Bistro cutlery is designed to be functional yet beautifully aesthetic, adding that simple and timeless touch to a table setting. The series consists of the traditional forks, knives, and spoons in matt steel, perfectly balanced, neither too heavy nor light. The Nordic Bistro series is designed according to its function and related by gentle, harmonious forms that reflect Aurelién Barbry's design philosophy.

"My design philosophy is to move objects towards a more simplistic expression. I want to shape items that are evident necessities with a touch of no-nonsense functionality."

Aurelién Barbry

NORDIC BISTRO CUTLERY

Item: 14479100
Size: W2,4 x D19 x L22 x H0,59 cm, S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Matt Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Designed by Aurélien Barbry. Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1006315	4008750
2064285	5006760
3042430	6069550



MARSTAL CUTLERY

Item: 55500000
Size: W1,85 x L22 cm, S/8
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Multi Colour
Material: Stainless steel/Plastic
Info: Many coloured cutlery set with two-coloured handles



1002700 4003740
2027455 5002885
3018120 6029705

MARSTAL CUTLERY

Item: 55500001
Size: W1,85 x L22 cm, S/8
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grey Tones
Material: Stainless steel/Plastic
Info: Many coloured cutlery set with two-coloured handles



1002700 4003740
2027455 5002885
3018120 6029705

Hune

The beautiful nature and brisk, salty air of the small city of Hune on the Northwest coast of Denmark inspire the Hune collection. The design is rustic and understated, with rounded edges and a smooth, firm grip. The Hune cutlery is available in four distinctive variants, making them a versatile and obvious choice for any occasion.

The Hune Hammered collection is a striking extension of the original line. Each piece has been adorned with a hammered pattern, giving it an artisanal look and a remarkable feel. The collection will add a subtle vibe to a minimalist table setting or function as an element of surprise to an already lavish spread.



HUNE DINNER FORK

Item: 14479064
Size: W2,6 x L21 x H0,58 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

HUNE DINNER KNIFE

Item: 14479062
Size: W2 x L23,5 x H0,66 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

HUNE DINNER SPOON

Item: 14479063
Size: W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,65 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1000630 4000875
2006415 5000675
3004235 6006940

HUNE TEASPOON

Item: 14479065
Size: W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,52 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1000475 4000655
2004810 5000510
3003175 6005205

HUNE CUTLERY

Item: 14479050
Size: S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 16 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1008840 4012250
2090000 5009460
3059400 6097380

HUNE CUTLERY

Item: 14479078
Size: S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 4 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002685 4003720
2027315 5002875
3018025 6029550

HUNE CAKE FORK

Item: 14479068
Size: W2,5 x L15 x H0,52 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 4 pcs
Color: Titanium Mat Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002525 4003500
2025705 5002705
3016965 6027810

HUNE DINNER FORK

Item: 14479060
Size: W2,6 x L21 x H0,58 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Espresso
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

HUNE DINNER KNIFE

Item: 14479058
Size: W2 x L23,5 x H0,66 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Espresso
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

HUNE DINNER SPOON

Item: 14479059
Size: W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,65 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Espresso
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

HUNE TEASPOON

Item: 14479061
Size: W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,52 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Espresso
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1000475 4000655
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205

HUNE CUTLERY

Item: 14479049
Size: S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 16 pcs
Color: Titanium Espresso
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1008840 4012250
 2090000 5009460
 3059400 6097380

HUNE CAKE FORK

Item: 14479066
Size: W2,5 x L15 x H0,52 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 4 pcs
Color: Titanium Espresso
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002525 4003500
 2025705 5002705
 3016965 6027810

HUNE DINNER FORK

Item: 14479056
Size: W2,6 x L21 x H0,58 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000395	4000545
2004005	5000425
3002645	6004335

HUNE DINNER KNIFE

Item: 14479054
Size: W2 x L23,5 x H0,66 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000395	4000545
2004005	5000425
3002645	6004335

HUNE DINNER SPOON

Item: 14479055
Size: W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,65 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000395	4000545
2004005	5000425
3002645	6004335

HUNE TEASPOON

Item: 14479057
Size: W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,52 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000285	4000395
2002880	5000305
3001900	6003115

HUNE CUTLERY

Item: 14479048
Size: S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 16 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1005525	4007655
2056245	5005915
3037125	6060855

HUNE CUTLERY

Item: 14479079
Size: S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 4 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1002150	4002975
2021845	5002300
3014420	6023640

HUNE CAKE FORK

Item: 14479070
 Size: W2,5 x L15 x H0,52 cm, S/4
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs
 Giftbox with 1 set of 4 pcs
 Color: Brushed Satin
 Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1002055 4002845
 2020885 5002195
 3013785 6022595

HUNE SALAD SERVING SET

Item: 14479071
 Size: W6,5 x L28,5 x H0,68 cm, S/2
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs
 Giftbox with 1 set of 2 pcs
 Color: Brushed Satin
 Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
 Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1002210 4003065
 2022490 5002365
 3014845 6024335



HUNE HAMMERED DINNER FORK

Item: 14479082
Size: W2,6 x L21 x H0,58 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000445	4000615
2004485	5000475
3002960	6004855

HUNE HAMMERED DINNER KNIFE

Item: 14479080
Size: W2 x L23,5 x H0,66 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000445	4000615
2004485	5000475
3002960	6004855

HUNE HAMMERED DINNER SPOON

Item: 14479081
Size: W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,65 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000445	4000615
2004485	5000475
3002960	6004855

HUNE HAMMERED CUTLERY

Item: 14479073
Size: S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 16 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1006160	4008530
2062675	5006590
3041365	6067815

HUNE HAMMERED CAKE FORK

Item: 14479084
Size: W2,5 x L15 x H0,52 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 4 pcs
Color: Brushed Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1002305	4003195
2023455	5002465
3015480	6025375

HUNE HAMMERED DINNER FORK

Item: 14479090
Size: W2,6 x L21 x H21 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Copper
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

HUNE HAMMERED DINNER KNIFE

Item: 14479088
Size: W2 x L23,5 x H0,66 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Copper
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

HUNE HAMMERED DINNER SPOON

Item: 14479089
Size: W4,1 x L20,5 x H0,65 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Copper
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

HUNE HAMMERED TEASPOON

Item: 14479091
Size: W2,7 x L13,5 x H0,52 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Copper
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000475 4000655
 2004810 5000510
 3003175 6005205

HUNE HAMMERED CUTLERY

Item: 14479087
Size: S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 16 pcs
Color: Copper
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1008840 4012250
 2090000 5009460
 3059400 6097380





TVIS DINNER FORK

Item: 14479017
Size: W2,8 x L20,2 x H0,46 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Rose Gold
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000630	4000875
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

TVIS DINNER KNIFE

Item: 14479016
Size: W1,5 x L22,5 x H0,67 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Rose Gold
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000630	4000875
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

TVIS DINNER SPOON

Item: 14479018
Size: W3,9 x L21 x H0,42 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Rose Gold
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000630	4000875
2006415	5000675
3004235	6006940

TVIS TEASPOON

Item: 14479019
Size: W2,9 x L16,2 x H0,42 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Rose Gold
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000445	4000615
2004485	5000475
3002960	6004855

TVIS CUTLERY

Item: 14479003
Size: S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with one set of 16 pcs
Color: Titanium Rose Gold
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1008840	4012250
2090000	5009460
3059400	6097380

TVIS CUTLERY

Item: 14479074
Size: S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 4 pcs
Color: Titanium Rose Gold
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1002685	4003720
2027315	5002875
3018025	6029550

TVIS LONG SPOON

Item: 14479020
Size: W3 x L20 x H0,4 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 4 pcs
Color: Titanium Rose Gold
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1002685 4003720
 2027315 5002875
 3018025 6029550

TVIS CAKE FORK

Item: 14479036
Size: W2,1 x L16,5 x H0,41 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 4 pcs
Color: Titanium Rose Gold
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1002525 4003500
 2025705 5002705
 3016965 6027810

TVIS CAKE KNIFE

Item: 14479022
Size: W5,5 x L26,5 x H0,51 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Titanium Rose Gold
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1001740 4002405
 2017670 5001860
 3011660 6019115

Tvis

The Tvis cutlery has an eye-catching appeal with solid, sleek lines and a bold colour scheme. The design is informed by the aesthetic rigour of Scandinavian minimalism, while its bright gold and pitch-black options make each item a statement piece at the table.

TVIS DINNER FORK

Item: 14479013
Size: W2,8 x L20,2 x H0,46 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

TVIS DINNER KNIFE

Item: 14479012
Size: W1,5 x L22,5 x H0,67 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

TVIS TEASPOON

Item: 14479015
Size: W2,9 x L16,2 x H0,42 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000445 4000615
 2004485 5000475
 3002960 6004855

TVIS DINNER SPOON

Item: 14479014
Size: W3,9 x L21 x H0,42 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

TVIS CUTLERY

Item: 14479002
Size: S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 16 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1008840 4012250
 2090000 5009460
 3059400 6097380

TVIS LONG SPOON

Item: 14479023
Size: W3 x L20 x H0,4 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 4 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1002685 4003720
 2027315 5002875
 3018025 6029550

TVIS CAKE FORK

Item: 14479039
Size: W2,1 x L16,5 x H0,41 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 4 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1002525 4003500
 2025705 5002705
 3016965 6027810

TVIS CAKE KNIFE

Item: 14479025
Size: W5,5 x L26,5 x H0,51 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Titanium Black
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1001740 4002405
 2017670 5001860
 3011660 6019115

Sletten

Sletten is the epitome of pared-back elegance and superior Nordic design. The slender, steel body with its smooth edges softens the general impression of the collection, making it suitable for a feminine, flowery table arrangement or a more casual and haphazard setting.



SLETTEN DINNER FORK

Item: 14479005
Size: W2,5 x L21,8 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000395 4000545
 2004005 5000425
 3002645 6004335

SLETTEN DINNER KNIFE

Item: 14479004
Size: W1,8 x L23 x H0,8 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 13/0
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000395 4000545
 2004005 5000425
 3002645 6004335

SLETTEN DINNER SPOON

Item: 14479006
Size: W4 x L22,1 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000395 4000545
 2004005 5000425
 3002645 6004335

SLETTEN TEASPOON

Item: 14479007
Size: W2,8 x L14,6 x H0,75 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1000285 4000395
 2002880 5000305
 3001900 6003115

SLETTEN CUTLERY

Item: 14479000
Size: S/16
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 16 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1005525 4007655
 2056245 5005915
 3037125 6060855

SLETTEN LONG SPOON

Item: 14479026
Size: W3 x L20 x H0,8 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 4 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1002210 4003065
 2022490 5002365
 3014845 6024335

SLETTEN CAKE FORK

Item: 14479042
Size: W2 x L15 x H0,8 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 4 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1002055 4002845
 2020885 5002195
 3013785 6022595

SLETTEN CAKE KNIFE

Item: 14479028
Size: W5,5 x L26,5 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Full Satin
Material: Forged stainless steel 18/8
Info: Our forged cutlery is polished by hand and have small variations in size and shape



1001580 4002190
 2016060 5001690
 3010600 6017375





Tablecloths & Napkins

NEW

Feel Good

ELOUISE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210354
 Size: W160 x L200 cm
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs
 Color: Black/Off White
 Material: 100% Cotton



1002830 4003920
 2028775 5003025
 3018990 6031135

NEW

Feel Good

ELOUISE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210356
 Size: W160 x L200 cm
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs
 Color: Fungi Grey/Off White
 Material: 100% Cotton



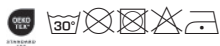
1002830 4003920
 2028775 5003025
 3018990 6031135

NEW

Feel Good

ELOUISE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210355
 Size: W160 x L300 cm
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs
 Color: Black/Off White
 Material: 100% Cotton



1004020 4005565
 2040895 5004300
 3026990 6044250

NEW

Feel Good

ELOUISE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71210357
 Size: W160 x L300 cm
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs
 Color: Fungi Grey/Off White
 Material: 100% Cotton



1004020 4005565
 2040895 5004300
 3026990 6044250

Feel Good

ELOUISE NAPKIN

Item: 71210346
 Size: W45 x L45 cm
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs
 Color: Black/Off White
 Material: 100% Cotton



1000405 4000555
 2004080 5000430
 3002690 6004410

Feel Good

ELOUISE NAPKIN

Item: 71210347
 Size: W45 x L45 cm
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs
 Color: Fungi Grey/Off White
 Material: 100% Cotton

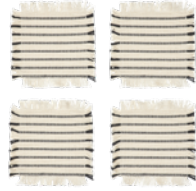


1000405 4000555
 2004080 5000430
 3002690 6004410

Feel Good

ELOUISE COASTER

Item: 71210324
Size: W10 x L10 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Off White/Black
Material: 100% Cotton

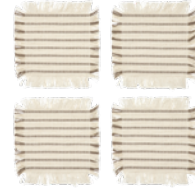


1000830 4001145
2008415 5000885
3005555 6009105

Feel Good

ELOUISE COASTER

Item: 71210325
Size: W10 x L10 cm, S/4
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Off White/Fungi Grey
Material: 100% Cotton



1000830 4001145
2008415 5000885
3005555 6009105

Feel Good

ELOUISE PLACEMAT

Item: 71210322
Size: W41,5 x L32 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Off White/Black
Material: 100% Cotton



1000980 4001360
2009975 5001050
3006585 6010790

Feel Good

ELOUISE PLACEMAT

Item: 71210323
Size: W41,5 x L32 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Off White/Fungi Grey
Material: 100% Cotton



1000980 4001360
2009975 5001050
3006585 6010790

Feel Good

ELOUISE TABLE RUNNER

Item: 71210320
Size: W41,5 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White/Black
Material: 100% Cotton



1001505 4002080
2015280 5001610
3010085 6016535

Feel Good

ELOUISE TABLE RUNNER

Item: 71210321
Size: W41,5 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White/Fungi Grey
Material: 100% Cotton



1001505 4002080
2015280 5001610
3010085 6016535





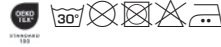




Feel Good

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71172179
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: 100% Linen

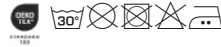


1000410 4000570
2004165 5000440
3002750 6004505

Feel Good

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71112031
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: 100% Linen



1000410 4000570
2004165 5000440
3002750 6004505

Feel Good

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71172100
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Aubergine
Material: 100% Linen



1000410 4000570
2004165 5000440
3002750 6004505

OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100

Founded in 1992 Oeko-Tex is an organization where seventeen independent research and test institutes in Europe and Japan work together to develop testing methods and define limit values for the textile and leather industry. At Broste Copenhagen we are proud of our certifications as they ensure transparency and guidance for our customers. Products featuring the Oeko-Tex Standard 100 label are thoroughly tested from yarn to finished product, and they are guaranteed to be free from all harmful substances, including toxins and irritants.

Feel Good

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 70100224
 Size: W45 x L45 cm
 Sales Unit: 12 pcs
 Color: Pure White
 Material: 100% Linen



1000410 4000570
 2004165 5000440
 3002750 6004505

Feel Good

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 70100222
 Size: W45 x L45 cm
 Sales Unit: 12 pcs
 Color: High Rise
 Material: 100% Linen

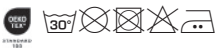


1000410 4000570
 2004165 5000440
 3002750 6004505

Feel Good

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 70100019
 Size: W45 x L45 cm
 Sales Unit: 12 pcs
 Color: Taupe Warm Grey
 Material: 100% Linen



1000410 4000570
 2004165 5000440
 3002750 6004505

Feel Good

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71172150
 Size: W45 x L45 cm
 Sales Unit: 12 pcs
 Color: Crocodile
 Material: 100% Linen



1000410 4000570
 2004165 5000440
 3002750 6004505

Feel Good

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71172094
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Thyme
Material: 100% Linen



1000410 4000570
2004165 5000440
3002750 6004505

Feel Good

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 70100144
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Pro Blue
Material: 100% Linen



1000410 4000570
2004165 5000440
3002750 6004505

Feel Good

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 70100020
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Blue Petrol
Material: 100% Linen



1000410 4000570
2004165 5000440
3002750 6004505

Feel Good

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71210086
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Insignia Blue
Material: 100% Linen



1000410 4000570
2004165 5000440
3002750 6004505

Feel Good

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 71172182
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Peat
Material: 100% Linen

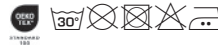


1000410 4000570
2004165 5000440
3002750 6004505

Feel Good

GRACIE NAPKIN

Item: 70100021
Size: W45 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Dark Shadow
Material: 100% Linen



1000410 4000570
2004165 5000440
3002750 6004505

Feel Good

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100220
 Size: W160 x L200 cm
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs
 Color: Pure White
 Material: 100% Linen



1004895 4006780
 2049815 5005240
 3032880 6053900

Feel Good

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100252
 Size: W160 x L300 cm
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs
 Color: Pure White
 Material: 100% Linen

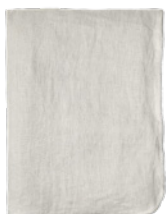


1007580 4010500
 2077145 5008110
 3050915 6083465

Feel Good

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100218
 Size: W160 x L200 cm
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs
 Color: High Rise
 Material: 100% Linen



1004895 4006780
 2049815 5005240
 3032880 6053900

Feel Good

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100257
 Size: W160 x L300 cm
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs
 Color: High Rise
 Material: 100% Linen



1007580 4010500
 2077145 5008110
 3050915 6083465

Feel Good

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100016
 Size: W160 x L200 cm
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs
 Color: Taupe Warm Grey
 Material: 100% Linen



1004895 4006780
 2049815 5005240
 3032880 6053900

Feel Good

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71112340
 Size: W160 x L300 cm
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs
 Color: Taupe Warm Grey
 Material: 100% Linen



1007580 4010500
 2077145 5008110
 3050915 6083465

Feel Good

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172144
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Crocodile
Material: 100% Linen



1004895 4006780
2049815 5005240
3032880 6053900

Feel Good

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172147
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Crocodile
Material: 100% Linen

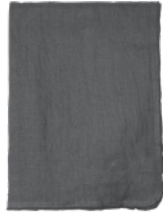


1007580 4010500
2077145 5008110
3050915 6083465

Feel Good

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100018
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Dark Shadow
Material: 100% Linen

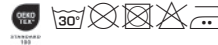


1004895 4006780
2049815 5005240
3032880 6053900

Feel Good

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172103
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Dark Shadow
Material: 100% Linen



1007580 4010500
2077145 5008110
3050915 6083465

Feel Good

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172183
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Peat
Material: 100% Linen



1004895 4006780
2049815 5005240
3032880 6053900

Feel Good

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172184
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Peat
Material: 100% Linen



1007580 4010500
2077145 5008110
3050915 6083465

Feel Good

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71112029
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: 100% Linen



1004895 4006780
2049815 5005240
3032880 6053900

Feel Good

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71112030
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Fawn
Material: 100% Linen



1007580 4010500
2077145 5008110
3050915 6083465

Feel Good

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172101
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Aubergine
Material: 100% Linen

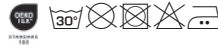


1004895 4006780
2049815 5005240
3032880 6053900

Feel Good

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172102
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Aubergine
Material: 100% Linen



1007580 4010500
2077145 5008110
3050915 6083465

Feel Good

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172095
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Thyme
Material: 100% Linen



1004895 4006780
2049815 5005240
3032880 6053900

Feel Good

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71172096
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Thyme
Material: 100% Linen



1007580 4010500
2077145 5008110
3050915 6083465

Feel Good

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 70100017
Size: W160 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Blue Petrol
Material: 100% Linen



1004895 4006780
2049815 5005240
3032880 6053900

Feel Good

GRACIE TABLECLOTH

Item: 71112341
Size: W160 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Blue Petrol
Material: 100% Linen



1007580 4010500
2077145 5008110
3050915 6083465

Feel Good

BREAD NAPKIN

Item: 71210262
 Size: W45 x L45 cm
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs
 Color: Caramel Brown
 Material: 100% Cotton
 Info: Embroidered details



1000585 4000805
 2005910 5000625
 3003900 6006395

Feel Good

BREAD NAPKIN

Item: 71210264
 Size: W45 x L45 cm
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs
 Color: Pumpkin Orange
 Material: 100% Cotton
 Info: Embroidered details



1000585 4000805
 2005910 5000625
 3003900 6006395

Feel Good

BREAD NAPKIN

Item: 71210265
 Size: W45 x L45 cm
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs
 Color: Intense Blue
 Material: 100% Cotton
 Info: Embroidered details



1000585 4000805
 2005910 5000625
 3003900 6006395



Feel Good

SEA NAPKIN

Item: 71210305
 Size: W45 x L45 cm
 Sales Unit: 12 pcs
 Color: Serenity Light Blue
 Material: 100% Cotton
 Info: Embroidered details

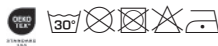


1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

Feel Good

SEA NAPKIN

Item: 71210304
 Size: W45 x L45 cm
 Sales Unit: 12 pcs
 Color: Jelly Green
 Material: 100% Cotton
 Info: Embroidered details



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940



Feel Good

LEMON PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361691
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Off White/Yellow
Material: Paper



1000180 4000245
2001785 5000190
3001180 6001935



Feel Good

LARA PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 49361689
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: Paper



1000180 4000245
2001785 5000190
3001180 6001935



Feel Good

HLIF PAPER NAPKIN

Item: 69362055
Size: W33 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Paper



1000180 4000245
2001785 5000190
3001180 6001935

TOUCH COASTER

Item: 70510016
Size: Ø10 x H0,3 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Glass pearls
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001580 4002190
2016060 5001690
3010600 6017375

TOUCH COASTER

Item: 70510015
Size: Ø10 x H0,3 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Glass pearls
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001580 4002190
2016060 5001690
3010600 6017375



KIT NAPKIN RING

Item: 71177658
Size: Ø5 x H2 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 6 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble



1002430 4003370
 2024740 5002600
 3016330 6026770



NORDIC SAND NAPKIN RING

Item: 14533489
Size: Ø4,5 x H1,5 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001535 4002125
 2015595 5001640
 3010290 6016870



KIT NAPKIN RING

Item: 71177271
Size: Ø5 x H2 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 6 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Sandstone



1002430 4003370
 2024740 5002600
 3016330 6026770



NORDIC VANILLA NAPKIN RING

Item: 14533492
Size: Ø4,5 x H1,5 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 6 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001535 4002125
 2015595 5001640
 3010290 6016870



KIT NAPKIN RING

Item: 71111946
Size: Ø5 x H2 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 6 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Soapstone



1002430 4003370
 2024740 5002600
 3016330 6026770



NORDIC SEA NAPKIN RING

Item: 14533490
Size: Ø4,5 x H1,5 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 6 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing



1001535 4002125
 2015595 5001640
 3010290 6016870



RING NAPKIN RING

Item: 71111618
Size: Ø4,5 x H0,5 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 6 pcs
Material: Brass



1002210 4003065
2022490 5002365
3014845 6024335



RING NAPKIN RING

Item: 71177675
Size: Ø4,5 x H0,5 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 6 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron



1002210 4003065
2022490 5002365
3014845 6024335



JAY NAPKIN RING

Item: 71111253
Size: Ø4,5 x H4 cm, S/6
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 6 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Horn



1001690 4002340
2017185 5001810
3011345 6018595





Kitchen Accessories





Feel Good

EDGAR TRAY S

Item: 57000028
Size: W18 x L23 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1002235 4003095
 2022715 5002390
 3014990 6024575



Feel Good

EDGAR TRAY L

Item: 57000029
Size: W23 x L39 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1002975 4004125
 2030290 5003185
 3019990 6032775



EDGAR SALT/PEPPER GRINDER

Item: 57000031
Size: Ø6 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak/Ceramic
 CrushGrind® grinder
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002770 4003840
 2028185 5002965
 3018600 6030495



EDGAR SALT/PEPPER GRINDER

Item: 57000032
Size: Ø6 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak/Ceramic
 CrushGrind® grinder
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002770 4003840
 2028185 5002965
 3018600 6030495

OAK SALT/PEPPER GRINDER

Item: 57000014
Size: Ø6,5 x H13 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak/Ceramic
 CrushGrind® grinder
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002525 4003500
 2025705 5002705
 3016965 6027810

OAK SALT/PEPPER GRINDER

Item: 57000015
Size: Ø6,5 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak/Ceramic
 CrushGrind® grinder
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002685 4003720
 2027315 5002875
 3018025 6029550

Chopping boards with a track record

At Broste Copenhagen we aim to do better and improve on our environmental impact every day. This is why all our wooden chop boards are FSC® certified. In an FSC® forest, there are only felled as many trees as the forest can manage to reproduce naturally. FSC® is the highest environmental standard for responsible forest consumption, and this is why we favor FSC®-labelled wood.



Feel Good

LIMFJORD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000025
Size: W13,5 x L15 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1000535	4000745
2005440	5000575
3003590	6005890



Feel Good

LIMFJORD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000026
Size: W16,6 x L28 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1001400	4001940
2014230	5001500
3009390	6015395



Feel Good

LIMFJORD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000027
Size: W20 x L38,5 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1002235	4003095
2022715	5002390
3014990	6024575







The mark of responsible forestry

Feel Good

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000021
Size: W14 x L17 x H1 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1000380 4000525
 2003845 5000405
 3002540 6004160



The mark of responsible forestry

Feel Good

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000018
Size: W25 x L30 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1002020 4002800
 2020560 5002165
 3013570 6022245



The mark of responsible forestry

Feel Good

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000020
Size: W14 x L30 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1001170 4001620
 2011880 5001250
 3007845 6012855



The mark of responsible forestry

Feel Good

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000017
Size: W25 x L45,5 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1003080 4004265
 2031330 5003295
 3020680 6033900



The mark of responsible forestry

Feel Good

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000030
Size: W28,5 x L46,5 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1003990 4005525
 2040595 5004270
 3026790 6043920



The mark of responsible forestry

Feel Good

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000019
Size: W14 x L57 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled oak
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1002290 4003170
 2023295 5002450
 3015375 6025205



OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310652
 Size: W14 x L17 x H1,4 cm
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs
 Giftbox with 1 pcs
 Color: White
 Material: Marble
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001595 4002210
 2016215 5001705
 3010705 6017545

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310653
 Size: W14 x L31 x H1,4 cm
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs
 Giftbox with 1 pcs
 Color: White
 Material: Marble
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002145 4002975
 2021835 5002295
 3014410 6023625

OLINA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310654
 Size: W26 x L30 x H1,4 cm
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs
 Giftbox with 1 pcs
 Color: White
 Material: Marble
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002530 4003505
 2025735 5002705
 3016985 6027845



Feel Good

OLINA ROLLING PIN

Item: 57000022
 Size: Ø4 x L40 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Natural
 Material: Oiled oak
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1001265 4001750
 2012845 5001350
 3008480 6013900



Feel Good

TODD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000005
 Size: W13 x L23 x H1 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Natural
 Material: Oiled oak
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940



Feel Good

TODD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000006
 Size: W17 x L30 x H1 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Natural
 Material: Oiled oak
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1000950 4001315
 2009630 5001015
 3006355 6010420



Feel Good

TODD CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000007
 Size: W30 x L45 x H2 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Natural
 Material: Oiled oak
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1002780 4003850
 2028275 5002975
 3018665 6030595



Feel Good

TYRA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000001
 Size: W25 x L35 x H2 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Natural
 Material: Oiled oak
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1002180 4003020
 2022170 5002330
 3014630 6023985



Feel Good

TYRA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000002
 Size: W20 x L40 x H2 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Natural
 Material: Oiled oak
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1002370 4003280
 2024100 5002535
 3015905 6026075



Feel Good

TYRA CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 57000000
 Size: W15 x L60 x H1,5 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Natural
 Material: Oiled oak
 Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap. Keep it regularly oiled to maintain its beauty and prevent damage



1002180 4003020
 2022170 5002330
 3014630 6023985

ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310626
Size: W17 x L30 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001740 4002405
 2017670 5001860
 3011660 6019115

ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310627
Size: W30 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002655 4003675
 2026990 5002840
 3017815 6029205

ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310629
Size: W17 x L30 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001740 4002405
 2017670 5001860
 3011660 6019115

ADAM CHOPPING BOARD

Item: 70310630
Size: W30 x L45 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002655 4003675
 2026990 5002840
 3017815 6029205

MARINA MORTAR

Item: 70310618
Size: Ø12 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1003475 4004815
2035350 5003715
3023330 6038245

MARINA MORTAR

Item: 70310617
Size: Ø12 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1003475 4004815
2035350 5003715
3023330 6038245

MARINA BOWL WITH SPOON

Item: 70310649
Size: Ø7 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Marble/Mango wood
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001265 4001750
2012845 5001350
3008480 6013900

MARINA BOWL WITH SPOON

Item: 70300558
Size: Ø7 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble/Mango wood
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001265 4001750
2012845 5001350
3008480 6013900

PLATON BOWL

Item: 70410013
Size: Ø7 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001180 4001635
2012005 5001265
3007925 6012985

PLATON BOWL

Item: 70410010
Size: Ø7 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001180 4001635
2012005 5001265
3007925 6012985

PLATON CANISTER

Item: 70410009
Size: Ø12 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Brown
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002210 4003065
 2022490 5002365
 3014845 6024335

PLATON CANISTER

Item: 70410003
Size: Ø12 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002210 4003065
 2022490 5002365
 3014845 6024335

PLATON CANISTER

Item: 70410008
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Brown
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002525 4003500
 2025705 5002705
 3016965 6027810

PLATON CANISTER

Item: 70410002
Size: Ø10 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002525 4003500
 2025705 5002705
 3016965 6027810

PLATON CANISTER

Item: 70410007
Size: Ø10 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Brown
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1003475 4004815
 2035350 5003715
 3023330 6038245

PLATON CANISTER

Item: 70410001
Size: Ø10 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1003475 4004815
 2035350 5003715
 3023330 6038245

PLATON BOWL

Item: 70410014
Size: Ø12 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001425 4001975
 2014500 5001525
 3009570 6015690

PLATON BOWL

Item: 70410015
Size: Ø18 x H3,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Marble
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002455 4003400
 2024955 5002625
 3016470 6027000

PLATON CANISTER

Item: 70410006
Size: Ø12 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Sandstone
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1002210 4003065
 2022490 5002365
 3014845 6024335



SYLVIA BOWL

Item: 14496269
Size: Ø13 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1001640 4002275
 2016685 5001755
 3011015 6018055

SYLVIA BOWL

Item: 14496270
Size: Ø21 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size and shape making each piece unique



1003555 4004925
 2036195 5003805
 3023890 6039160

HASLE OVENWARE WITH LID

Item: 55000027
Size: W19 x L23,5 x H12,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Grey Granite
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware



1002730 4003785
 2027795 5002925
 3018345 6030075

HASLE OVENWARE

Item: 55000021
Size: W26 x L43 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Grey Granite
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware



1002730 4003785
 2027795 5002925
 3018345 6030075

HASLE OVENWARE WITH LID

Item: 55000028
Size: W19 x L23,5 x H12,4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Flint Stone Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware



1002730 4003785
 2027795 5002925
 3018345 6030075

HASLE OVENWARE

Item: 55000025
Size: W21,5 x L37 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Flint Stone Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware



1002210 4003065
 2022490 5002365
 3014845 6024335

VIG OVENWARE WITH LID

Item: 55000036
Size: W24 x L20,5 x H8,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware



1002525 4003500
 2025705 5002705
 3016965 6027810

VIG OVENWARE WITH LID

Item: 55000008
Size: W24 x L20,5 x H8,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware



1002525 4003500
 2025705 5002705
 3016965 6027810



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000031
Size: W22,5 x L19 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware



1001225 4001700
 2012470 5001315
 3008230 6013495

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000005
Size: W22,5 x L19 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware



1001225 4001700
 2012470 5001315
 3008230 6013495

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000030
Size: W16,7 x L25,5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware



1001410 4001955
 2014345 5001510
 3009470 6015520

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000001
Size: W16,7 x L25,5 x H6,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware



1001410 4001955
 2014345 5001510
 3009470 6015520

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000032
Size: W20,5 x L33 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware



1001865 4002580
 2018940 5001995
 3012500 6020495

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000002
Size: W20,5 x L33 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware



1001865 4002580
 2018940 5001995
 3012500 6020495

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000033
Size: W26 x L40 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware



1002515 4003485
 2025610 5002695
 3016900 6027705

VIG OVENWARE

Item: 55000003
Size: W26 x L40 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware



1002515 4003485
 2025610 5002695
 3016900 6027705

VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

Item: 55000034
Size: Ø25 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware



1001165 4001615
 2011845 5001245
 3007820 6012820

VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

Item: 55000010
Size: Ø25 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware



1001165 4001615
 2011850 5001245
 3007820 6012820

VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

Item: 55000035
Size: Ø29 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Glazed stoneware



1001625 4002250
 2016520 5001740
 3010900 6017870

VIG OVENWARE FLAN DISH

Item: 55000011
Size: Ø29 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Glazed stoneware



1001625 4002250
 2016520 5001740
 3010900 6017870



NEW

NORDIC SAND TRIVET

Item: 14533507
Size: W19 x L25 x H1,8 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001595 4002210
 2016215 5001705
 3010700 6017545

ORLA TRIVET

Item: 70310633
Size: W14 x L25 x H2,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with pcs
Color: White/Tawny Olive Yellow
Material: Marble composit
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1004735 4006565
 2048210 5005070
 3031820 6052160

NEW

NORDIC SEA TRIVET

Item: 14533506
Size: W19 x L25 x H1,8 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 2 pcs
Color: Soft Blue
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001595 4002210
 2016215 5001705
 3010700 6017545

NEW

TINI TRIVET

Item: 14600323
Size: W17 x L21 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Rattan/Iron
Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1003720 4005155
 2037865 5003980
 3024990 6040970

NEW

NORDIC VANILLA TRIVET

Item: 14533508
Size: W19 x L25 x H1,8 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 set of 2 pcs
Color: Cream w. grains
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Hand wash with mild dish soap



1001595 4002210
 2016215 5001705
 3010700 6017545

NEW

PEDRO BASKET

Item: 14600322
Size: Ø36 x H6 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural/Dark
Material: Bamboo
Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001115 4001545
 2011350 5001195
 3007490 6012280

TARO BASKET

Item: 14600310
Size: W34 x L50 x HT cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Rattan
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1006315 4008750
 2064285 5006760
 3042430 6069550

NEW

SAFI BASKET

Item: 14600320
Size: Ø22 x W26 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Rattan
Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000745 4001030
 2007565 5000795
 3004990 6008185

NEW

SAFI BASKET

Item: 14600321
Size: W30 x L50 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Rattan
Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001860 4002580
 2018925 5001990
 3012490 6020480



SARAH TRAY

Item: 14590914
Size: W30 x L45 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Warm Grey
Material: Lacquered birch veneer
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Avoid leaving the surface wet



1001920 4002660
2019550 5002055
3012900 6021150

SARAH TRAY

Item: 14590898
Size: W30 x L45 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Lacquered birch veneer
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Avoid leaving the surface wet



1001920 4002660
2019550 5002055
3012900 6021150

SARAH TRAY

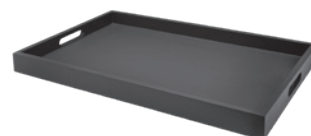
Item: 14590913
Size: W35 x L55 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Warm Grey
Material: Lacquered birch veneer
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Avoid leaving the surface wet



1002370 4003280
2024095 5002535
3015900 6026070

SARAH TRAY

Item: 14590899
Size: W35 x L55 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Lacquered birch veneer
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Avoid leaving the surface wet



1002370 4003280
2024095 5002535
3015900 6026070

CHARLIE TRAY

Item: 71178196
Size: W30 x L50 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Warm Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002810 4003895
2028600 5003010
3018875 6030945

CHARLIE TRAY

Item: 71172402
Size: W30 x L50 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002810 4003895
2028600 5003010
3018875 6030945

VIET NAPKIN HOLDER

Item: 71178095
Size: W18 x D18 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001580 4002190
 2016060 5001690
 3010600 6017375

VIET NAPKIN HOLDER

Item: 71178094
Size: W18 x D18 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Puce Red
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001580 4002190
 2016060 5001690
 3010600 6017375

EDDA PAPER TOWEL HOLDER

Item: 71178110
Size: Ø14 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1003475 4004815
 2035350 5003715
 3023330 6038245

VIET NAPKIN HOLDER

Item: 71178093
Size: W18 x D18 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001580 4002190
 2016060 5001690
 3010600 6017375

VIETTA NAPKIN HOLDER

Item: 71178226
Size: W18 x L19 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1002210 4003060
 2022460 5002365
 3014825 6024300

VIETTA CUTLERY HOLDER

Item: 71178258
Size: W16,5 x L3,5 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000745 4001030
 2007565 5000795
 3004990 6008185





Add eco-friendliness
to the kitchen with
Ökotex textiles.

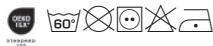


Kitchen Textiles

Feel Good

HERMAN TEA TOWEL

Item: 50070011
 Size: W50 x L70 cm, S/2
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs
 Color: Maritime Blue
 Material: 100% Cotton

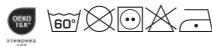


1000950 4001315
 2009630 5001015
 3006355 6010420

Feel Good

HERMAN TEA TOWEL

Item: 50070012
 Size: W50 x L70 cm, S/2
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs
 Color: Baja Blue
 Material: 100% Cotton

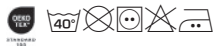


1000950 4001315
 2009630 5001015
 3006355 6010420

Feel Good

HERMAN KITCHEN TOWEL

Item: 50050050
 Size: W50 x L50 cm
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs
 Color: Maritime Blue
 Material: 100% Cotton

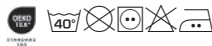
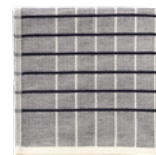


1000445 4000615
 2004485 5000475
 3002960 6004855

Feel Good

HERMAN KITCHEN TOWEL

Item: 50050051
 Size: W50 x L50 cm
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs
 Color: Maritime Blue
 Material: 100% Cotton

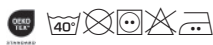
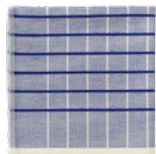


1000445 4000615
 2004485 5000475
 3002960 6004855

Feel Good

HERMAN KITCHEN TOWEL

Item: 50050053
 Size: W50 x L50 cm
 Sales Unit: 6 pcs
 Color: Baja Blue
 Material: 100% Cotton



1000445 4000615
 2004485 5000475
 3002960 6004855

Feel Good

JUNE APRON

Item: 71210163
 Size: W70 x L97 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Fungi Grey
 Material: 100% Cotton



1001895 4002625
 2019275 5002030
 3012725 6020855

Linen

Often the simplest solutions are also the most sustainable. We want to make the most climate conscious choice without compromising on look and feel, and in the case of our linen products we manage to do just that. Linen is one of the most sustainable textiles available. It is waste free as the entire flax plant can be woven into fiber, and when processed organically withholding toxic dyes and chemicals, you avoid water contamination. In addition, linen is naturally biodegradable, extremely durable, and can be washed at very low temperatures.

Feel Good

RIGMOR DISH CLOTH

Item: 71010003
Size: W25 x L25 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Chunky knitted dish cloth



1000690	4000955
2007010	5000740
3004625	6007585

Feel Good

IRIS DISH CLOTH

Item: 71210239
Size: W30 x L30 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Baja Blue
Material: 100% Linen



1001895	4002625
2019275	5002030
3012725	6020855

Feel Good

RIGMOR DISH CLOTH

Item: 71010001
Size: W25 x L25 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Chunky knitted dish cloth



1000690	4000955
2007010	5000740
3004625	6007585

Feel Good

IRIS DISH CLOTH

Item: 71210240
Size: W30 x L30 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: 100% Linen



1001895	4002625
2019275	5002030
3012725	6020855

Feel Good

RIGMOR DISH CLOTH

Item: 71010002
Size: W25 x L25 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Chunky knitted dish cloth



1000690	4000955
2007010	5000740
3004625	6007585





Vases & Flowerpots



NEW

FLORENTINA VASE XS

Item: 14463428
Size: Ø9,5 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000480 4000660
 2004850 5000510
 3003200 6005250

NEW

FLORENTINA VASE S

Item: 14463429
Size: Ø16 x H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001120 4001550
 2011365 5001195
 3007500 6012300

NEW

FLORENTINA VASE M

Item: 14463430
Size: Ø24 x H32 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002965 4004105
 2030155 5003170
 3019900 6032625

NEW

FLORENTINA VASE L

Item: 14463431
Size: Ø33 x H44 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1007070 4009795
 2071970 5007565
 3047500 6077870

NEW

FLORENTINA FLOOR VASE XL

Item: 14463432
Size: Ø50 x H57 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
 Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1016370 4022685
 2166670 5017520
 3110000 6180330



NEW

ETTA VASE

Item: 14445437
Size: W24 x D8 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001485 4002055
 2015100 5001590
 3009965 6016340

NEW

ETTA VASE

Item: 14445439
Size: W19 x D8 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001325 4001840
 2013485 5001420
 3008900 6014595

NEW

ETTA VASE

Item: 14445438
Size: W24 x D8 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001485 4002055
 2015100 5001590
 3009965 6016340

NEW

ETTA VASE

Item: 14445440
Size: W19 x D8 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001325 4001840
 2013485 5001420
 3008900 6014595





NEW

ELLEN VASE

Item: 14485086
Size: Ø12,2 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear/White
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003160 4004375
2032135 5003380
3021210 6034770

NEW

ELLEN VASE

Item: 14485087
Size: Ø12,2 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear/Black
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003160 4004375
2032135 5003380
3021210 6034770

ELLEN VASE

Item: 14485079
Size: Ø12,2 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003160 4004375
2032135 5003380
3021210 6034770

ELLEN VASE

Item: 14485081
Size: Ø12,2 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003160 4004375
2032135 5003380
3021210 6034770

ELLEN VASE

Item: 14485080
Size: Ø12,2 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Red
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003160 4004375
2032135 5003380
3021210 6034770

NEW

INGRID VASE S

Item: 14463433
Size: Ø14 x H14,5 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 4 pcs G
iftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige/Black
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001990 4002755
 2020240 5002130
 3013360 6021900

INGRID VASE S

Item: 14463239
Size: Ø14 x H14,5 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Insignia Blue/White
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001990 4002755
 2020240 5002130
 3013360 6021900

NEW

INGRID VASE M

Item: 14463434
Size: Ø24 x H25,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige/Black
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002765 4003830
 2028115 5002955
 3018560 6030420

INGRID VASE M

Item: 14463233
Size: Ø24 x H25,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Insignia Blue/White
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002765 4003830
 2028115 5002955
 3018560 6030420

NEW

INGRID VASE L

Item: 14463435
Size: Ø23,5 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Beige/Black
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1004105 4005690
 2041780 5004395
 3027575 6045205

INGRID VASE L

Item: 14463228
Size: Ø23,5 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Insignia Blue/White
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1004105 4005690
 2041780 5004395
 3027575 6045205



INGRID VASE S

Item: 14463241
Size: Ø14 x H14,5 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001990	4002755
2020240	5002130
3013360	6021900

INGRID VASE L

Item: 14463232
Size: Ø23,5 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1004105	4005690
2041780	5004395
3027575	6045205



WIDE VASE S

Item: 14445436
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000870 4001205
 2008825 5000930
 3005825 6009550



WIDE VASE M

Item: 14445435
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002450 4003390
 2024900 5002620
 3016435 6026940

WIDE VASE S

Item: 14445167
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000870 4001205
 2008825 5000930
 3005825 6009550

WIDE VASE M

Item: 14445168
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002450 4003390
 2024900 5002620
 3016435 6026940

WIDE VASE S

Item: 14445213
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Ivory
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000870 4001205
 2008825 5000930
 3005825 6009550

WIDE VASE M

Item: 14445214
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Ivory
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002450 4003390
 2024900 5002620
 3016435 6026940

NEW

WIDE VASE L

Item: 14445434
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003630 4005030
 2036955 5003885
 3024395 6039985

NEW

WIDE VASE XL

Item: 14445433
Size: Ø40 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1008840 4012250
 2090000 5009460
 3059400 6097380

WIDE VASE L

Item: 14445169
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003630 4005030
 2036955 5003885
 3024395 6039985

WIDE VASE XL

Item: 14445170
Size: Ø40 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1008840 4012250
 2090000 5009460
 3059400 6097380

WIDE VASE L

Item: 14445215
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Ivory
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003630 4005030
 2036955 5003885
 3024395 6039985

WIDE VASE XL

Item: 14445216
Size: Ø40 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Ivory
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1008840 4012250
 2090000 5009460
 3059400 6097380

Every day offers a new chance to enjoy your surroundings, pay attention to details, explore your own creativity - and fall in love with your home all over again.





WIDE VASE S

Item: 14445112
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000870 4001205
 2008825 5000930
 3005825 6009550

WIDE VASE M

Item: 14445113
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002450 4003390
 2024900 5002620
 3016435 6026940

ISOLDE VASE

Item: 14445425
Size: W21 x D14,5 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001755 4002435
 2017865 5001880
 3011790 6019330

ISOLDE VASE

Item: 14445426
Size: W21 x D14,5 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001755 4002435
 2017865 5001880
 3011790 6019330



WIDE VASE L

Item: 14445114
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003630 4005030
2036955 5003885
3024395 6039985

WIDE VASE XL

Item: 14445115
Size: Ø40 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glossy reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1008840 4012250
2090000 5009460
3059400 6097380

LEDA VASE

Item: 14463422
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grey Sand
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001015 4001400
2010285 5001085
3006790 6011130

LEDA VASE

Item: 14463423
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grey Sand
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002575 4003570
2026205 5002755
3017295 6028355

LEDA VASE

Item: 14463424
Size: Ø15 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001015 4001400
2010285 5001085
3006790 6011130

LEDA VASE

Item: 14463425
Size: Ø25 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002575 4003570
2026205 5002755
3017295 6028355

HECTOR VASE U

Item: 14447038
Size: W14,5 x D4,5 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000685 4000950
 2006955 5000735
 3004590 6007525

HECTOR VASE U

Item: 14447039
Size: W14,5 x D4,5 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000685 4000950
 2006955 5000735
 3004590 6007525

HECTOR VASE B

Item: 14447036
Size: W13 x D4,5 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000685 4000950
 2006955 5000735
 3004590 6007525

HECTOR VASE B

Item: 14447037
Size: W13 x D4,5 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000685 4000950
 2006955 5000735
 3004590 6007525

HECTOR VASE

Item: 14447035
Size: W13 x D4,5 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000685 4000950
 2006955 5000735
 3004590 6007525

HECTOR VASE

Item: 14447031
Size: W13 x D4,5 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000685 4000950
 2006955 5000735
 3004590 6007525



THYRA VASE

Item: 71177647
Size: Ø25 x H31 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Mix Light Colour
Material: Enamalled iron
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1004515 4006255
 2045960 5004830
 3030335 6049725

THYRA VASE

Item: 71177648
Size: Ø40 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Mix Light Colour
Material: Enamalled iron
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1007580 4010500
 2077145 5008110
 3050915 6083465

THYRA VASE

Item: 71177626
Size: Ø25 x H31 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Mix Dark Colour
Material: Enamalled iron
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1004515 4006255
 2045960 5004830
 3030335 6049725

THYRA VASE

Item: 71177646
Size: Ø40 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Mix Dark Colour
Material: Enamalled iron
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1007580 4010500
 2077145 5008110
 3050915 6083465



SIMI VASE

Item: 14463251
Size: W18 x L18 x H29,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Antique Brown
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002370 4003280
 2024100 5002535
 3015905 6026075

SIMI VASE

Item: 14463420
Size: W18 x L18 x H29,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Deep Cobolt Blue
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



SIMI VASE

Item: 14463419
Size: W27,5 x L27,5 x H44,6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Deep Cobolt Blue
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002370 4003280
2024100 5002535
3015905 6026075

1003950 4005470
2040170 5004225
3026515 6043465

SIMI VASE

Item: 14463249
Size: W16 x L17 x H29 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Sand glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



SIMI VASE

Item: 14463248
Size: W22,5 x L25,5 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Sand glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002370 4003280
2024100 5002535
3015905 6026075

1003790 4005250
2038565 5004055
3025455 6041725

SIMI VASE

Item: 14463253
Size: W19 x L19 x H29 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Antique Grey/Black
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



SIMI VASE

Item: 14463252
Size: W30 x L30 x H52 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Grey/Black
Material: Reactive glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002370 4003280
2024100 5002535
3015905 6026075

1006790 4009405
2069105 5007265
3045610 6074770



SECESSION Junge Szene 1998
KINDERARBEIT VON
JUNGE STAFFELE
p. f. BIS 30. 8. 1908

CEREAL 06

Finn Grandt-Nielsen
DANSKE BILLETTER Nødpengesedler 1807-

ECT Karen McCartney / Sharyn Cairns / Glen Probstel

MAGNY VASE

Item: 14445423
Size: W18,5 x L19 x H23,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001920 4002660
 2019550 5002055
 3012900 6021150

MAGNY VASE

Item: 14445412
Size: W18,5 x L19 x H23,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Spectrum Dark Blue
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001920 4002660
 2019550 5002055
 3012900 6021150

MAGNY VASE

Item: 14445424
Size: W18,5 x L20,5 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003855 4005345
 2039245 5004125
 3025900 6042460

MAGNY VASE

Item: 14445416
Size: W18,5 x L20,5 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Spectrum Dark Blue
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003855 4005345
 2039245 5004125
 3025900 6042460

RAY FLOOR VASE

Item: 14469035
Size: Ø50 x H64 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Reactive glazed clay
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing.
 Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1022090 4030605
 2224880 5023635
 3148420 6243315

MIME VASE

Item: 14463418
Size: Ø33 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Intense Blue/
 Rainy Day Grey
Material: Handpainted ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1007895 4010935
 2080360 5008445
 3053035 6086945

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496144
Size: Ø8 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001360 4001880
 2013810 5001455
 3009115 6014940

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496135
Size: Ø8 x H31,7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001660 4002295
 2016865 5001775
 3011130 6018245

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496145
Size: Ø8 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001360 4001880
 2013810 5001455
 3009115 6014940

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496142
Size: Ø12 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001660 4002295
 2016865 5001775
 3011130 6018245

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496139
Size: Ø10 x H28,3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001660 4002295
 2016865 5001775
 3011130 6018245

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496136
Size: Ø8 x H31,7 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001660 4002295
 2016865 5001775
 3011130 6018245

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496146
Size: Ø8 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001360 4001880
2013810 5001455
3009115 6014940

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496143
Size: Ø12 x H25 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001660 4002295
2016865 5001775
3011130 6018245

HYACINT VASE

Item: 14496140
Size: Ø10 x H28,3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001660 4002295
2016865 5001775
3011130 6018245

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498112
Size: Ø6,6 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs **Giftbox with 1 pcs**
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000630 4000875
2006415 5000675
3004235 6006940

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498113
Size: Ø6,6 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000820 4001140
2008345 5000880
3005510 6009030

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498114
Size: Ø6,6 x H17 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001010 4001400
2010275 5001080
3006780 6011115



PETRA VASE

Item: 14498109
Size: Ø6,6 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000630 4000875
2006415 5000675
3004235 6006940

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498115
Size: Ø6,6 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000630 4000875
2006415 5000675
3004235 6006940

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498110
Size: Ø6,6 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000820 4001140
2008345 5000880
3005510 6009030

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498116
Size: Ø6,6 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000820 4001140
2008345 5000880
3005510 6009030

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498111
Size: Ø6,6 x H17 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001010 4001400
2010275 5001080
3006780 6011115

PETRA VASE

Item: 14498117
Size: Ø6,6 x H17 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001010 4001400
2010275 5001080
3006780 6011115

ESTHER VASE/HURRICANE

Item: 14485034
Size: Ø9,8 x H9,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Anise Flower Yellow
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001265 4001750
 2012845 5001350
 3008480 6013900

ESTHER VASE/HURRICANE

Item: 14485033
Size: Ø9,8 x H9,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001265 4001750
 2012845 5001350
 3008480 6013900

ESTHER VASE

Item: 14485025
Size: Ø20 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Anise Flower Yellow
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003475 4004815
 2035350 5003715
 3023330 6038245

ESTHER VASE

Item: 14485024
Size: Ø20 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003475 4004815
 2035350 5003715
 3023330 6038245

ESTHER VASE

Item: 14485028
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Anise Flower Yellow
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1006315 4008750
 2064285 5006760
 3042430 6069550

ESTHER VASE

Item: 14485027
Size: Ø30 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1006315 4008750
 2064285 5006760
 3042430 6069550

SILAS VASE

Item: 14485047
Size: Ø20 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002605 4003610
2026520 5002790
3017500 6028690

SILAS VASE

Item: 14485048
Size: Ø25 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003710 4005135
2037730 5003965
3024900 6040820

SILAS VASE

Item: 14485043
Size: Ø20 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoked Paprika
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002605 4003610
2026520 5002790
3017500 6028690

SILAS VASE

Item: 14485044
Size: Ø25 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoked Paprika
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003710 4005135
2037730 5003965
3024900 6040820

SILAS VASE

Item: 14485045
Size: Ø20 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Serenity Light Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002605 4003610
2026520 5002790
3017500 6028690

SILAS VASE

Item: 14485046
Size: Ø25 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Serenity Light Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003710 4005135
2037730 5003965
3024900 6040820

KAI VASE

Item: 14485050
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Serenity Light Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000950 4001315
 2009630 5001015
 3006355 6010420

KAI VASE

Item: 14485017
Size: Ø12,5 x H17,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Serenity Light Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001895 4002625
 2019275 5002030
 3012725 6020855

KAI VASE

Item: 14485053
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000950 4001315
 2009630 5001015
 3006355 6010420

KAI VASE

Item: 14485016
Size: Ø12,5 x H13,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Puce Red
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001580 4002190
 2016060 5001690
 3010600 6017375

KAI VASE

Item: 14485052
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000950 4001315
 2009630 5001015
 3006355 6010420

KAI VASE

Item: 14485049
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000950 4001315
 2009630 5001015
 3006355 6010420

KAI VASE

Item: 14485051
Size: Ø8 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Anise Flower Yellow
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000950 4001315
2009630 5001015
3006355 6010420

KAI VASE

Item: 14485018
Size: Ø12,5 x H21,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dusty Peach
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002210 4003065
2022490 5002365
3014845 6024335

MELLA VASE

Item: 14485083
Size: Ø17,5 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Sand
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003475 4004815
2035350 5003715
3023330 6038245

MELLA VASE

Item: 14485082
Size: Ø17,5 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Fairy Pink
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003475 4004815
2035350 5003715
3023330 6038245

MELLA VASE

Item: 14485084
Size: Ø17,5 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1003475 4004815
2035350 5003715
3023330 6038245



ADA SPOT VASE

Item: 14485075
Size: Ø15,5 x H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Golden Yellow
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001775 4002455
 2018035 5001895
 3011900 6019510

ADA STRIPE VASE

Item: 14485002
Size: Ø15,5 x H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Fleece Yellow
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001775 4002455
 2018035 5001895
 3011900 6019510

ADA SPOT VASE

Item: 14485078
Size: Ø15,5 x H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001775 4002455
 2018035 5001895
 3011900 6019510

ADA STRIPE VASE

Item: 14485000
Size: Ø15,5 x H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Air Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001775 4002455
 2018035 5001895
 3011900 6019510

ADA STRIPE VASE

Item: 14485003
Size: Ø15,5 x H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001775 4002455
 2018035 5001895
 3011900 6019510



ADA DOT VASE

Item: 14485005
Size: Ø18 x H26 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Fleece Yellow
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



ADA DOT VASE

Item: 14485009
Size: Ø19,5 x H37 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Fleece Yellow
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002220 4003075
2022580 5002375
3014900 6024430

1002965 4004105
2030155 5003170
3019900 6032625

ADA DOT VASE

Item: 14485006
Size: Ø18 x H26 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Air Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



ADA DOT VASE

Item: 14485010
Size: Ø19,5 x H37 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Air Blue
Material: Mouthblown glass
Info: Mouthblown glass comes with small irregularities in size, shape and colour making each piece unique
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002220 4003075
2022580 5002375
3014900 6024430

1002965 4004105
2030155 5003170
3019900 6032625

ALEXA FLOWERPOT

Item: 14463410
Size: Ø13,5 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Grey Sand
Material: Sand glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000525 4000725
2005305 5000560
3003500 6005740

ALEXA FLOWERPOT

Item: 14463411
Size: Ø16 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Grey Sand
Material: Sand glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000730 4001015
2007425 5000785
3004900 6008035

ALEXA FLOWERPOT

Item: 14463406
Size: Ø13,5 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Brown Sand
Material: Sand glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000525 4000725
2005305 5000560
3003500 6005740

ALEXA FLOWERPOT

Item: 14463407
Size: Ø16 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Brown Sand
Material: Sand glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1000730 4001015
2007425 5000785
3004900 6008035

ALEXA FLOWERPOT

Item: 14463412
Size: Ø20 x H18 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Grey Sand
Material: Sand glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001180 4001630
2011970 5001260
3007900 6012955

ALEXA FLOWERPOT

Item: 14463413
Size: Ø25,5 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Grey Sand
Material: Sand glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001475 4002045
2015000 5001580
3009900 6016230

ALEXA FLOWERPOT

Item: 14463408
Size: Ø20 x H18 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Brown Sand
Material: Sand glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001180 4001630
2011970 5001260
3007900 6012955

ALEXA FLOWERPOT

Item: 14463409
Size: Ø25,5 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Brown Sand
Material: Sand glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001475 4002045
2015000 5001580
3009900 6016230

**DENISE FLOWERPOT
WITH SAUCER S**

Item: 14463258
Size: Ø14 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001195 4001650
 2012125 5001275
 3008000 6013115

**DENISE FLOWERPOT
WITH SAUCER S**

Item: 14463259
Size: Ø14 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Red Clay
Material: Matt and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001195 4001650
 2012125 5001275
 3008000 6013115

**DENISE FLOWERPOT
WITH SAUCER M**

Item: 14463261
Size: Ø18 x H18 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001790 4002475
 2018185 5001915
 3012000 6019675

**DENISE FLOWERPOT
WITH SAUCER M**

Item: 14463260
Size: Ø18 x H18 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Red Clay
Material: Matt and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001790 4002475
 2018185 5001915
 3012000 6019675

**DENISE FLOWERPOT
WITH SAUCER L**

Item: 14463265
Size: Ø21 x H21 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002220 4003075
 2022580 5002375
 3014900 6024430

**DENISE FLOWERPOT
WITH SAUCER L**

Item: 14463263
Size: Ø21 x H21 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Red Clay
Material: Matt and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002220 4003075
 2022580 5002375
 3014900 6024430

DENISE FLOWERPOT WITH SAUCER S

Item: 14463257
Size: Ø14 x H15 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Matt and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001195 4001650
2012125 5001275
3008000 6013115

DENISE FLOWERPOT WITH SAUCER M

Item: 14463262
Size: Ø18 x H18 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Matt and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001790 4002475
2018185 5001915
3012000 6019675

DENISE FLOWERPOT WITH SAUCER L

Item: 14463264
Size: Ø21 x H21 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Matt and glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1002220 4003075
2022580 5002375
3014900 6024430



NEW

JUNO PLANTER S

Item: 7117700
Size: Ø30 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1003720 4005155
2037865 5003980
3024990 6040970

NEW

JUNO PLANTER L

Item: 7117702
Size: Ø44 x H52 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1009080 4012580
2092410 5009715
3060990 6099985

NEW

JUNO PLANTER M

Item: 7117701
Size: Ø40 x H60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Castle Beige
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1008185 4011340
2083320 5008760
3054990 6090150







EYA HANGING FLOWERPOT

Item: 14445431
Size: Ø22 x H23 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Glazed ceramic/Jute
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



EYA HANGING FLOWERPOT

Item: 14445432
Size: Ø22 x H23 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Glazed ceramic/Jute
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1001755 4002435
 2017865 5001880
 3011790 6019330

1001755 4002435
 2017865 5001880
 3011790 6019330

SONJA PLANTER

Item: 14445428
Size: W36,5 x D37,5 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



SONJA PLANTER

Item: 14445430
Size: W36,5 x D37,5 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1004765 4006600
 2048470 5005095
 3031990 6052445

1004765 4006600
 2048470 5005095
 3031990 6052445

SONJA PLANTER

Item: 14445427
Size: W35 x D33 x H55 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



SONJA PLANTER

Item: 14445429
Size: W35 x D33 x H55 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Dark Green
Material: Glazed ceramic
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing. Not frost proof
Care: Rinse in lukewarm water



1007440 4010310
 2075745 5007965
 3049990 6081955

1007440 4010310
 2075745 5007965
 3049990 6081955

FENJA FLOWERPOT WITH STAND

Item: 71178029
Size: Ø25 x H80 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Matt powder coated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1008370 4011595
 2085200 5008955
 3056230 6092185

FENJA FLOWERPOT WITH STAND

Item: 71178246
Size: Ø25 x H80 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Matt powder coated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1008370 4011595
 2085200 5008955
 3056230 6092185

FENJA FLOWERPOT WITH STAND

Item: 71178032
Size: W72 x D26,5 x H80 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Matt powder coated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1019315 4026760
 2196625 5020665
 3129770 6212740

FENJA FLOWERPOT WITH STAND

Item: 71178247
Size: W72 x D26,5 x H80 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Matt powder coated iron
Info: Not suitable for outdoor use
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1019315 4026760
 2196625 5020665
 3129770 6212740



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.





Candles



TWIST TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,4 x H23 cm, S/2
Burn Time: 9 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000585 4000810
 2005935 5000625
 3003915 6006420

CLASSIC COLOURS

40910011
 Pure White



40910095
 Walnut



45800469
 Golden Yellow



40910093
 Terracotta



40910023
 Truly Red



40910026
 Burgundy



40910070
 Rainy Day Grey



40910084
 Linen



40910069
 Simply Black



45800442
 Orchid Light Purple



45800440
 Baja Blue



45800443
 Air Blue



SEASONAL COLOURS

45800441
 Fleece Yellow



40910094
 Mocca



40910092
 Dark Brown



TWIST TAPER CANDLE GLOSSY

Size: Ø2,4 x H23 cm, S/2
Burn Time: 9 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Glossy overdipped paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000715 4000990
 2007260 5000765
 3004790 6007855

45800588
 Pure White



45800587
 Golden Yellow



45800586
 Burned Orange



45800576
 Burgundy



45800585
 Grape Leaf Green



45800575
 Linen



SMOOTH TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,2 x H38 cm, S/4
 Burn Time: 10.5 hours
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Giftbox with 1 pcs
 Material: Overdipped paraffin
 Info: Handmade in EU



1000460 4000640
 2004685 5000495
 3003090 6005070

CLASSIC COLOURS

45800500
Pure White



45800509
Walnut



45800499
Golden Yellow



45800508
Terracotta



45800506
Truly Red



45800507
Burgundy



45800503
Rainy Day Grey



45800502
Linen



45800505
Simply Black



45800513
Orchid Light Purple



45800515
Baja Blue



45800514
Air Blue



SEASONAL COLOURS

45800496
Light Green



45800501
Moonlight Haze



45800512
Fleece Yellow



45800498
Peach Pink



NEW

SMOOTH TAPER CANDLE GLOSSY

Size: Ø2,2 x H38 cm, S/4
 Burn Time: 10.5 hours
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Giftbox with 1 pcs
 Material: Glossy overdipped paraffin
 Info: Handmade in EU



1000625 4000865
 2006350 5000670
 3004190 6006870

49000311
Pure White



49000302
Golden Yellow



49000301
Burned Orange



49000301
Burgundy



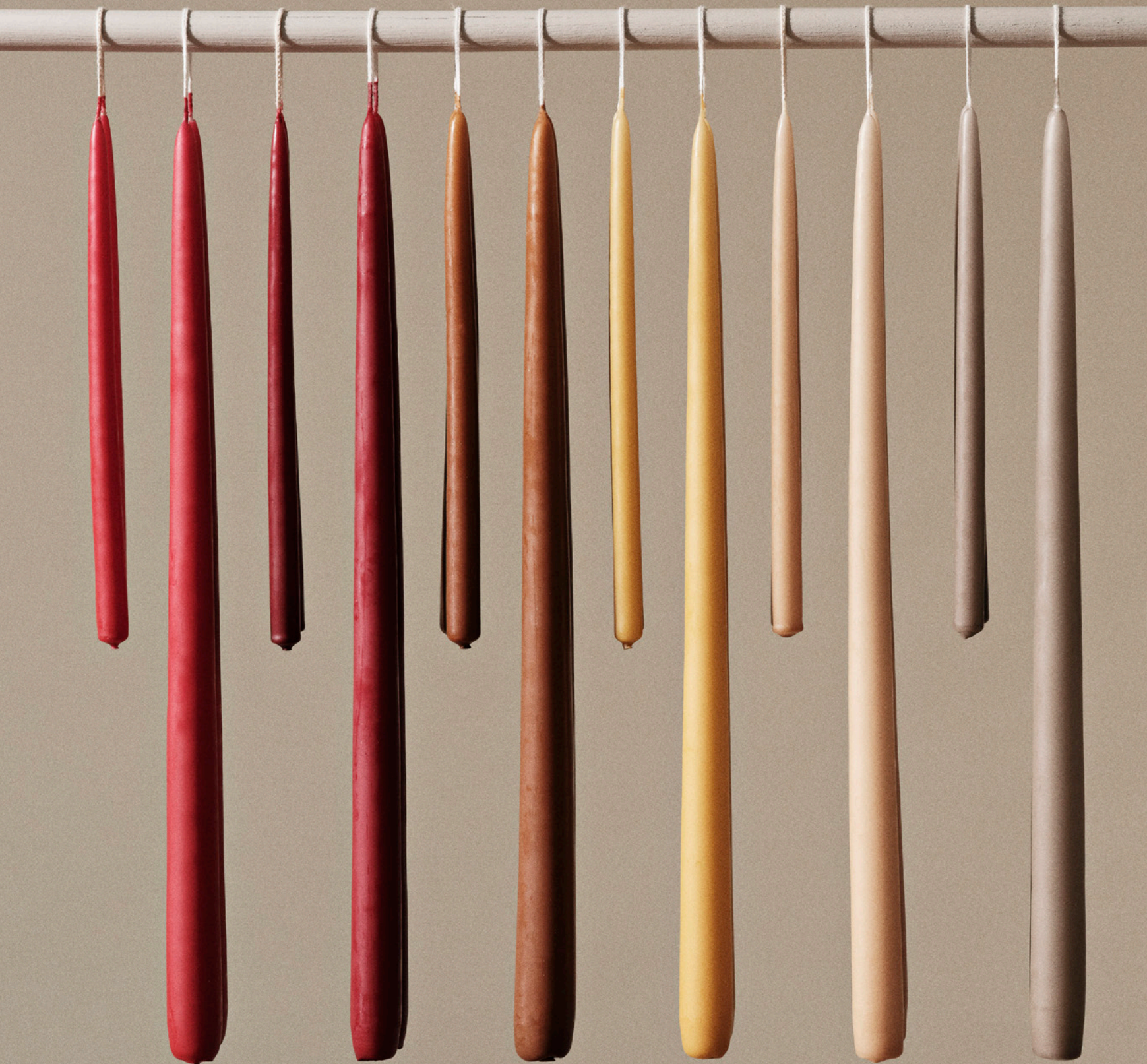
49000310
Grape Leaf Green



49000384
Linen







SMOOTH TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø1,2 x H21 cm, S/10
Burn Time: 2.5 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Material: Overdipped paraffin/
 Jute string
Info: Handmade in EU



1000330 4000455
 2003320 5000350
 3002190 6003595

CLASSIC COLOURS

45800382
 Pure White



45800524
 Walnut



45800519
 Golden Yellow



45800523
 Terracotta



45800385
 Truly Red



45800386
 Burgundy



45800520
 Rainy Day Grey



45800384
 Linen



45800522
 Simply Black



45800528
 Orchid Light Purple



45800530
 Baja Blue



45800529
 Air Blue



SEASONAL COLOURS

45800516
 Light Green



45800383
 Ivory



45800527
 Fleece Yellow



45800525
 Mocca



45800526
 Dark Brown



45800521
 Nothern Dusk



45800517
 Mint Green





ECO Candles

Stearin

- SWAN Label (scandinavian eco-label)
- 100% pure stearin
- No added perfume.
- Eco-friendly colouring process
- Oeko-tex® standard wick
- Produced using renewable energy
- Made in EU



Item	Quality	Reference	Dimension	Burning Hours	Unit Pcs/ Pack	Prices					
Eco Candle	Stearin	467030XX	Ø6,7XH10 CM	35	6	1000365	2003715	3002450	4000510	5000395	6004020
Eco Candle	Stearin	467031XX	Ø6,7XH15 CM	50	6	1000490	2004985	3003290	4000680	5000525	6005395
Eco Candle	Stearin	467032XX	Ø6,7XH18 CM	65	6	1000625	2006350	3004190	4000865	5000670	6006870
Eco Candle	Stearin	459523XX	Ø10XH10 CM	57	6	1000585	2005910	3003900	4000805	5000625	6006395
Eco Candle	Stearin	459524XX	Ø10XH15 CM	83	6	1000730	2007425	3004900	4001015	5000785	6008035
Eco Candle	Stearin	459525XX	Ø10XH20 CM	123	6	1000880	2008940	3005900	4001220	5000940	6009675
Eco Taper Candles	Stearin	467033XX	Ø2,2XH28 CM S/4	9,5	6	1000405	2004080	3002690	4000555	5000430	6004410
Eco Tealight Candles	Stearin	467034XX	Ø3,8XH2,4 CM S/9	6	12	1000240	2002410	3001590	4000330	5000255	6002610
Eco Tealight Candles	Stearin	467035XX	Ø5,7XH2 CM S/4	8	12	1000240	2002410	3001590	4000330	5000255	6002610

**ECO
CANDLES**
Overview

Our Eco Candles, made entirely from 100% pure stearin, are certified to meet the rigorous Nordic Swan Ecolabel standards, highlighting our commitment to environmental responsibility, health, quality, and safety. These candles ensure a clean burn and are composed of over 90% renewable raw materials, reflecting our dedication to eco-friendly practices.

White	Fawn	Linen	Grape Leaf Green	Truly Red
11	29	84	10	23

NEW

467030XX



NEW

467031XX



NEW

467032XX



459523XX



459524XX



459525XX



NEW

467033XX



NEW

467034XX



NEW

467035XX



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



RUSTIC PILLAR CANDLE

Paraffin

- Solid coloured, with a rustic texture
- A wide variation of colours and items
- Handmade in EU
- Paraffin candles

Item	Quality	Reference	Dimension	Burning Hours	Unit Pcs/ Pack	Prices					
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	491507XX	Ø5XH10 CM	22	12	1000240	2002425	3001600	4000330	5000255	6002625
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	459645XX	Ø5XH15 CM	35	12	1000300	2003035	3002000	4000415	5000320	6003280
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	459643XX	Ø7XH10 CM	50	6	1000315	2003170	3002090	4000435	5000335	6003430
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	491511XX	Ø7XH13,5 CM	60	6	1000375	2003775	3002490	4000515	5000400	6004085
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	459650XX	Ø7XH17 CM	76	6	1000420	2004230	3002790	4000580	5000445	6004575
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	459654XX	Ø10XH11 CM	70	70	1000505	2005140	3003390	4000700	5000540	6005560
Rustic Pillar Candle	Paraffin	459659XX	Ø10XH18 CM	110	110	1000835	2008470	3005590	4001155	5000895	6009165

**RUSTIC
PILLAR CANDLE**

Overview

	White 11	Moonlight Haze 13	Linen 84	Walnut 95	NEW Dusty Pink 29	Rainy Day Grey 70	NEW Sea Green 65	Grape Leaf Green 10	Truly Red 23	Burgundy 26
NEW 491507XX										
NEW 459645XX										
459643XX										
491511XX										
NEW 459650XX										
459654XX										
459659XX										

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



**CHURCH
PILLAR CANDLE**

- Handmade in EU
- Paraffin candles

Overview

Item	Quality	Reference	Dimension	Burning Hours	Unit Pcs/ Pack	Prices					
Church Pillar Candle	Paraffin	460106XX	Ø10XH15 CM	79	6	1000640	2006500	3004290	4000885	5000685	6007035
Church Pillar Candle	Paraffin	460107XX	Ø10XH20 CM	121	6	1000790	2008020	3005290	4001095	5000845	6008675
Church Pillar Candle	Paraffin	460108XX	Ø10XH25 CM	131	4	1000940	2009535	3006290	4001300	5001005	6010315



Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 49001911
Size: Ø1,2 x H19,4 cm, S/8
Burn Time: 3.5 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pure White
Material: Overdipped paraffin/
 Jute string
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky
 wax with white core



1000285 4000390
 2002865 5000305
 3001890 6003100

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45910011
Size: Ø2,2 x H19,4 cm, S/10
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pure White
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky
 wax with white core



1000580 4000805
 2005895 5000620
 3003890 6006380

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 49001983
Size: Ø1,2 x H19,4 cm, S/8
Burn Time: 3.5 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique White
Material: Overdipped paraffin/
 Jute string
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky
 wax with white core



1000285 4000390
 2002865 5000305
 3001890 6003100

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45910012
Size: Ø2,2 x H19,4 cm, S/10
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Antique White
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky
 wax with white core



1000580 4000805
 2005895 5000620
 3003890 6006380

SIMPLE TEALIGHT CANDLE

Item: 49154511
Size: Ø3,8 x H2,4 cm, S/60
Burn Time: 6 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pure White
Material: Paraffin/Plastic
Info: Made in EU



1001025 4001420
 2010420 5001095
 3006875 6011270

BASIC TEALIGHT CANDLE

Item: 49154411
Size: Ø5,7 x H2 cm, S/4
Burn Time: 6.5 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pure White
Material: Paraffin/Plastic
Info: Made in EU



1000215 4000300
 2002175 5000230
 3001435 6002350

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 49001986
Size: Ø1,2 x H19,4 cm, S/8
Burn Time: 3,5 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Burgundy
Material: Overdipped paraffin/
Jute string
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky
wax with white core



SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45910086
Size: Ø2,2 x H19,4 cm, S/10
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Burgundy
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky
wax with white core



1000285 4000390
2002865 5000305
3001890 6003100

1000580 4000805
2005895 5000620
3003890 6006380

SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45800313
Size: Ø1,2 x H19,4 cm, S/8
Burn Time: 3,5 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Overdipped paraffin/
Jute string
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky
wax with white core



SOFT TAPER CANDLE

Item: 45800314
Size: Ø2,2 x H19,4 cm, S/10
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Overdipped paraffin
Info: Made in EU. Soft and silky
wax with white core



1000285 4000390
2002865 5000305
3001890 6003100

1000580 4000805
2005895 5000620
3003890 6006380

RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,1 x H29 cm
 Burn Time: 13 hours
 Sales Unit: 40 pcs
 Giftbox with 40 pcs
 Material: Solid coloured paraffin
 Info: Made in EU



1000071 4000098
 2000720 5000076
 3000475 6000779

CLASSIC COLOURS

40810011
 Pure White



40810084
 Linen



40810069
 Simply Black



40810023
 Truly Red



40810026
 Burgundy



SEASONAL COLOURS

40810013
 Moonlight Haze



40810070
 Rainy Day Grey



40810043
 Northern Dusk



RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,1 x H20 cm
 Burn Time: 8 hours
 Sales Unit: 54 pcs
 Giftbox with 54 pcs
 Material: Solid coloured paraffin
 Info: Made in EU



1000052 4000072
 2000530 5000056
 3000350 6000574

SEASONAL COLOURS

40880011
 Pure White



40880013
 Moonlight Haze



40880095
 Walnut



40880084
 Linen



40880094
 Mocca



40880092
 Dark Brown



40880093
 Terracotta



40880023
 Truly Red



40880026
 Burgundy



40880070
 Rainy Day Grey



40880043
 Northern Dusk



40880069
 Simply Black



RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,6 x H29 cm
Burn Time: 18 hours
Sales Unit: 24 pcs
Giftbox with 24 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU



1000130 4000180
2001290 5000140
3000850 6001395

CLASSIC COLOURS

40807611
Pure White



40807684
Linen



40807669
Simply Black



40807623
Truly Red



40807626
Burgundy



SEASONAL COLOURS

40807613
Moonlight Haze



40807695
Walnut



40807693
Terracotta



40807694
Mocca



40807692
Dark Brown



RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,6 x H20 cm
Burn Time: 12 hours
Sales Unit: 33 pcs
Giftbox with 33 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU



1000090 4000125
2000917 500096
3000605 6000992

SEASONAL COLOURS

40890070
Rainy Day Grey



40890084
Linen



40890094
Mocca



40890092
Dark Brown



40890093
Terracotta



RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,1 x H20 cm, S/8
 Burn Time: 8 hours
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Giftbox with 4 pcs
 Material: Solid coloured paraffin
 Info: Made in EU



1000550 4000760
 2005565 5000585
 3003670 6006020

SEASONAL COLOURS

40840011
Pure White



40840013
Moonlight Haze



40840095
Walnut



40840084
Linen



40840094
Mocca



40840092
Dark Brown



40840093
Terracotta



40840023
Truly Red



40840026
Burgundy



40840070
Rainy Day Grey



40840043
Northern Dusk



40840069
Simply Black



RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,1 x H29 cm, S/8
 Burn Time: 13 hours
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Giftbox with 4 pcs
 Material: Solid coloured paraffin
 Info: Made in EU



1000630 4000870
 2006380 5000675
 3004210 6006905

SEASONAL COLOURS

40860011
Pure White



40860013
Moonlight Haze



40860095
Walnut



40860094
Mocca



40860092
Dark Brown



40860093
Terracotta



40860023
Truly Red



40860026
Burgundy



40860070
Rainy Day Grey



40860043
Northern Dusk



40860069
Simply Black



RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,6 x H20 cm, S/6
Burn Time: 12 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU



1000675 4000940
2006875 5000725
3004535 6007435

SEASONAL COLOURS

40850011
Pure White



40850013
Moonlight Haze



40850095
Walnut



40850084
Linen



40850094
Mocca



40850092
Dark Brown



40850093
Terracotta



40850023
Truly Red



40850026
Burgundy



40850070
Rainy Day Grey



40850043
Northern Dusk



40850069
Simply Black



RUSTIC TAPER CANDLE

Size: Ø2,6 x H29 cm, S/6
Burn Time: 18 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 4 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Made in EU



1000805 4001115
2008185 5000860
3005400 6008855

SEASONAL COLOURS

40870011
Pure White



40870095
Walnut



40870094
Mocca



40870093
Terracotta



40870070
Rainy Day Grey



40870092
Dark Brown



Feel Good

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45800219
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 12 pcs
Color: White/
 Scent Manderin / Vanilla
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU. Natural
 eco-friendly material. Vegan.
 Long burn time



1000500 4000690
 2005050 5000535
 3003335 6005465

Feel Good

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904113
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 12 pcs
Color: White/Scent Linden
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU. Natural
 eco-friendly material. Vegan.
 Long burn time



1000500 4000690
 2005050 5000535
 3003335 6005465

Feel Good

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904114
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 12 pcs
Color: White/Scent Coconut
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU. Natural
 eco-friendly material. Vegan.
 Long burn time



1000500 4000690
 2005050 5000535
 3003335 6005465

Feel Good

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904115
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 12 pcs
Color: White/Scent Jasmin
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU. Natural
 eco-friendly material. Vegan.
 Long burn time



1000500 4000690
 2005050 5000535
 3003335 6005465

Feel Good

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904116
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 12 pcs
Color: White/Scent Morning
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU. Natural
 eco-friendly material. Vegan.
 Long burn time



1000500 4000690
 2005050 5000535
 3003335 6005465

Feel Good

SENSE SCENTED CANDLE

Item: 45904117
Size: Ø7,4 x H8,3 cm
Burn Time: 32 hours
Sales Unit: 12 pcs
Giftbox with 12 pcs
Color: White/Scent Winter
Material: Scented soy wax/Glass
Info: Handmade in EU. Natural
 eco-friendly material. Vegan.
 Long burn time



1000500 4000690
 2005050 5000535
 3003335 6005465

REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800570
Size: W10 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 35 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800573
Size: W10,5 x H14 cm
Burn Time: 50 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000950 4001315
2009630 5001015
3006355 6010420

1001325 4001840
2013490 5001420
3008905 6014595

REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800568
Size: W10 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 35 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dusty Pink
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800571
Size: W10,5 x H14 cm
Burn Time: 50 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dusty Pink
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000950 4001315
2009630 5001015
3006355 6010420

1001325 4001840
2013490 5001420
3008905 6014595

REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800569
Size: W10 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 35 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Etruscan Red
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



REEF SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800572
Size: W10,5 x H14 cm
Burn Time: 50 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Etruscan Red
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000950 4001315
2009630 5001015
3006355 6010420

1001325 4001840
2013490 5001420
3008905 6014595

LUCILLE SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800407
Size: Ø20 x H18 cm
Burn Time: 15 hours
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pure White
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU.
For decoration purpose mainly



1001785 4002475
2018170 5001910
3011990 6019660

LUCILLE SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800408
Size: Ø20 x H18 cm
Burn Time: 15 hours
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU.
For decoration purpose mainly



1001785 4002475
2018170 5001910
3011990 6019660

LUCILLE SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800458
Size: Ø20 x H18 cm
Burn Time: 15 hours
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU.
For decoration purpose mainly



1001785 4002475
2018170 5001910
3011990 6019660

LUCILLE SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800410
Size: Ø20 x H18 cm
Burn Time: 15 hours
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU.
For decoration purpose mainly



1001785 4002475
2018170 5001910
3011990 6019660



BEND SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800465
Size: W16,5 x D6 x H14,5 cm
Burn Time: 20 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Moonlight Haze
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU.
For decoration purpose mainly



1001235 4001710
2012565 5001325
3008290 6013595

BEND SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800394
Size: W16,5 x D6 x H14,5 cm
Burn Time: 20 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU.
For decoration purpose mainly



1001235 4001710
2012565 5001325
3008290 6013595

BEND SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800388
Size: W16,5 x D6 x H14,5 cm
Burn Time: 20 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU.
For decoration purpose mainly



1001235 4001710
2012565 5001325
3008290 6013595

BEND SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800391
Size: W16,5 x D6 x H14,5 cm
Burn Time: 20 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Honey Gold
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU.
For decoration purpose mainly



1001235 4001710
2012565 5001325
3008290 6013595

BEND SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800553
Size: W16,5 x D6 x H14,5 cm
Burn Time: 20 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU.
For decoration purpose mainly



1001235 4001710
2012565 5001325
3008290 6013595

PILAS SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800474
Size: Ø2,6 x W8,6 x L4,5 x H25 cm, S/2
Burn Time: 15 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Green
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1001410 4001950
 2014310 5001505
 3009445 6015480

PILAS SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800480
Size: Ø2,6 x W8,6 x L4,5 x H25 cm, S/2
Burn Time: 15 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Serenity Light Blue
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1001410 4001950
 2014310 5001505
 3009445 6015480

PILAS SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800482
Size: Ø2,6 x W8,6 x L4,5 x H25 cm, S/2
Burn Time: 15 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Peach Pink
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1001410 4001950
 2014310 5001505
 3009445 6015480

PILAS SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800472
Size: Ø2,6 x W8,6 x L4,5 x H25 cm, S/2
Burn Time: 15 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Mint Green
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1001410 4001950
 2014310 5001505
 3009445 6015480

RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE

Item: 45800415
Size: Ø7 x H17 cm
Burn Time: 76 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Peach Lavender
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000655 4000910
 2006655 5000700
 3004390 6007200

RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE

Item: 45800417
Size: Ø7 x H17 cm
Burn Time: 76 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Ocean Salmon
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000655 4000910
 2006655 5000700
 3004390 6007200

LEMON FIGURE CANDLE

Item: 45800557
Size: Ø13,5 x H8,5 cm
Burn Time: 40 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pastel Yellow
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000995 4001380
2010115 5001065
3006675 6010940

APPLE SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800490
Size: Ø9,7 x H8 cm
Burn Time: 40 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Green
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000800 4001105
2008105 5000855
3005350 6008770

PEAR SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800492
Size: Ø8,8 x H14 cm
Burn Time: 40 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Apricot Cream
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000800 4001105
2008105 5000855
3005350 6008770

CHERRY SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800494
Size: Ø9,7 x H8 cm
Burn Time: 20 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Peach Pink
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000800 4001105
2008105 5000855
3005350 6008770

RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE

Item: 45800413
Size: Ø7 x H17 cm
Burn Time: 76 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Caramel Sky
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000655 4000910
2006655 5000700
3004390 6007200

RAINBOW PILLAR CANDLE

Item: 45800423
Size: Ø7 x H25 cm
Burn Time: 125 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pineapple Cloud
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



1000835 4001155
2008470 5000895
3005590 6009165

GARDEN TORCH

Item: 45933311
Size: Ø7 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: White
Material: Solid coloured paraffin/
 Bamboo
Info: Handmade in EU



1000405 4000560
 2004095 5000430
 3002700 6004430

GARDEN TORCH

Item: 45933384
Size: Ø7 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Linen
Material: Solid coloured paraffin/
 Bamboo
Info: Handmade in EU



1000405 4000560
 2004095 5000430
 3002700 6004430

GARDEN TORCH

Item: 45933307
Size: Ø7 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Pastel Yellow
Material: Solid coloured paraffin/
 Bamboo
Info: Handmade in EU



1000405 4000560
 2004095 5000430
 3002700 6004430

GARDEN TORCH

Item: 45933306
Size: Ø7 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Spicy Mustard Yellow
Material: Solid coloured paraffin/
 Bamboo
Info: Handmade in EU



1000405 4000560
 2004095 5000430
 3002700 6004430

GARDEN TORCH

Item: 45933395
Size: Ø7 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Walnut
Material: Solid coloured paraffin/
 Bamboo
Info: Handmade in EU



1000405 4000560
 2004095 5000430
 3002700 6004430

GARDEN TORCH

Item: 45933394
Size: Ø7 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 8 hours
Sales Unit: 8 pcs
Color: Mocca
Material: Solid coloured paraffin/
 Bamboo
Info: Handmade in EU



1000405 4000560
 2004095 5000430
 3002700 6004430



SEASHELL TORCH

Item: 45800564
Size: W15 x D5,2 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 4 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Yellow
Material: Solid coloured paraffin/
 Bamboo
Info: Handmade in EU



SEASHELL TORCH

Item: 45800562
Size: W15 x D5,2 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 4 hours
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dusty Peach
Material: Solid coloured paraffin/
 Bamboo
Info: Handmade in EU



1001170 4001620
 2011880 5001250
 3007845 6012855

1001170 4001620
 2011880 5001250
 3007845 6012855

SEASHELL SCULPTURE CANDLE

Item: 45800484
Size: W15 x L6 x H10 cm
Burn Time: 40 hours
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dusty Peach
Material: Solid coloured paraffin
Info: Handmade in EU



BUCKET CANDLE

Item: 45800554
Size: Ø18 x H14 cm
Burn Time: 50 hours
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Material: Solid coloured paraffin



1000800 4001105
 2008105 5000855
 3005350 6008770

1001580 4002190
 2016060 5001690
 3010600 6017375





Candle & Tealight Holders

NEW

JUDIE CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177695
Size: W14 x D10,2 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles
Care: Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001325 4001835
 2013470 5001420
 3008890 6014575

NEW

JUDIE CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177696
Size: W11 x D11 x H7,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Iron
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles
Care: Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001325 4001835
 2013470 5001420
 3008890 6014575

NEW

LUMOS CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177694
Size: W9,5 x D5,5 x H7 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminum
Info: For Ø12 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001070 4001485
 2010895 5001145
 3007190 6011790

NEW

LUMOS CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177692
Size: W35,5 x D11 x H11,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminum
Info: For Ø22 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1003990 4005525
 2040595 5004270
 3026790 6043920



NEW

LUMOS CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177693
Size: W36 x D30 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminum
Info: For Ø12 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1004795 4006640
 2048775 5005130
 3032190 6052775





HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177697
Size: W31,5 x D13 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002665 4003690
 2027110 5002850
 3017890 6029330



HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177698
Size: W31,5 x D13 x H5,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002665 4003690
 2027110 5002850
 3017890 6029330

HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177621
Size: Ø24 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002480 4003435
 2025225 5002655
 3016650 6027290

HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177620
Size: Ø24 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002480 4003435
 2025225 5002655
 3016650 6027290

HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177623
Size: Ø35 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface



1005130 4007110
 2052230 5005490
 3034470 6056510

HOLGER CANDLE PLATE

Item: 71177622
Size: Ø35 x H12 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Harsh polishing will damage the surface



1005130 4007110
 2052230 5005490
 3034470 6056510





ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177690
Size: Ø7 x H5,8 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø5 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000790 4001095
 2008025 5000845
 3005295 6008690



ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177691
Size: Ø7 x H5,8 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø5 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000790 4001095
 2008025 5000845
 3005295 6008690

ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177632
Size: Ø8 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur.
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000665 4000920
 2006740 5000710
 3004450 6007290

ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177638
Size: Ø8 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur.
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000665 4000920
 2006740 5000710
 3004450 6007290

ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177631
Size: Ø10 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur.
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000790 4001095
 2008025 5000845
 3005295 6008680

ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177635
Size: Ø10 x H4 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles. Please note that small scratches from everyday use may occur.
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000790 4001095
 2008025 5000845
 3005295 6008680

ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177633
Size: Ø4 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000855 4001180
 2008665 5000915
 3005720 6009375

ANKER CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177640
Size: Ø4 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000855 4001180
 2008665 5000915
 3005720 6009375

SILKE CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178026
Size: Ø32 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø22 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1004310 4005970
 2043870 5004615
 3028955 6047465

SILKE CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178025
Size: Ø32 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated aluminium
Info: For Ø22 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1004310 4005970
 2043870 5004615
 3028955 6047465





NEW

MIE WALL CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178268
Size: W20 x D8 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Glossy powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002530 4003505
 2025745 5002710
 3016990 6027855

NEW

MIE WALL CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178260
Size: W20 x D8 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles. Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002530 4003505
 2025745 5002710
 3016990 6027855

HEKLA HURRICANE

Item: 14447040
Size: Ø16 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: For Ø5 cm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001310 4001815
 2013320 5001400
 3008790 6014410

HEKLA HURRICANE

Item: 14447041
Size: Ø18,6 x H24 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1002085 4002885
 2021200 5002230
 3013990 6022935

TORUS CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 70410018
Size: Ø17,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Marble
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002605 4003610
 2026515 5002790
 3017500 6028690

TORUS CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 70410019
Size: Ø17,5 x H5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Marble
Info: For Ø7 cm pillar candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002605 4003610
 2026515 5002790
 3017500 6028690

SELMA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177682
Size: Ø8 x H19,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles.
 Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000895 4001240
 2009080 5000955
 3005990 6009820

SELMA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71177681
Size: Ø8 x H26,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles.
 Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001045 4001445
 2010595 5001115
 3006990 6011460

FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178212
Size: W13 x D13 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Warm Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles.
 Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1003160 4004375
 2032135 5003380
 3021210 6034770

FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178214
Size: W13 x D13 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles.
 Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1003160 4004375
 2032135 5003380
 3021210 6034770

FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

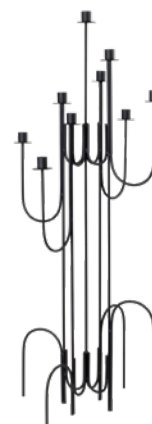
Item: 71178178
Size: W32 x D32 x H100 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Light Warm Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles.
 Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1009475 4013125
 2096430 5010135
 3063645 6104335

FARRI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178201
Size: W32 x D32 x H100 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles.
 Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1009475 4013125
 2096430 5010135
 3063645 6104335



MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER

Size: W10 x D8 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø12 mm candles.
 Small scratches from everyday use may occur.
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



71178251
Cinnamon Sand



71178203
Blackberry Purple



71178210
Intense Blue



71178202
Caramel Brown



71178208
Forest Green



71178205
Light Turquoise



1000760 4001050
 2007700 5000810
 3005085 6008335



MIE CANDLE HOLDER S

Size: W15 x D11 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles.
 Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001420 4001970
 2014450 5001520
 3009540 6015635

71178253
Rainy Day Grey



71178164
Pumkin Orange



71178165
Intense Blue



71178252
Desert Sage



71178163
Forest Green



MIE CANDLE HOLDER M

Size: W18 x D16 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles.
 Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001735 4002405
 2017670 5001860
 3011660 6019115

71178255
Cinnamon Sand



71178254
Grape Leaf Green



71178161
Light Yellow



71178160
Light Turquoise



MIE CANDLE HOLDER L

Size: W25 x D25 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles.
 Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001895 4002625
 2019275 5002030
 3012725 6020855

71178256
Castle Beige



71178159
Harvest Gold



71178257
Taupe Sand



71178157
Caramel Brown



NEW

MIE MINI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178264
Size: W10 x D8 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron
Info: For Ø12 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000820 4001135
 2008320 5000875
 3005490 6009000

NEW

MIE CANDLE HOLDER S

Item: 71178265
Size: W15 x D11 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles.
 Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001490 4002060
 2015140 5001595
 3009990 6016380

NEW

MIE CANDLE HOLDER M

Item: 71178266
Size: W18 x D16 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles.
 Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001935 4002680
 2019685 5002070
 3012990 6021300

NEW

MIE CANDLE HOLDER L

Item: 71178267
Size: W25 x D25 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles.
 Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
 Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002085 4002885
 2021200 5002230
 3013990 6022935



HALO CANDLE HOLDER

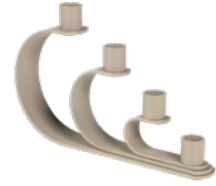
Item: 71178123
Size: Ø33 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Warm Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles.
Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001920 4002660
2019550 5002055
3012900 6021150

NAMI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178068
Size: W27 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles.
Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1003475 4004815
2035350 5003715
3023330 6038245

HALO CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178122
Size: Ø33 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles.
Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001920 4002660
2019550 5002055
3012900 6021150

NAMI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178069
Size: W27 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Decadent Chocolate
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles.
Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1003475 4004815
2035350 5003715
3023330 6038245

HALO CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178125
Size: Ø33 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles.
Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001920 4002660
2019550 5002055
3012900 6021150

NAMI CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 71178106
Size: W27 x H16 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Deep Forest
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: For Ø22 mm candles.
Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth.
Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1003475 4004815
2035350 5003715
3023330 6038245

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498102
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000445 4000615
 2004485 5000475
 3002960 6004855

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498101
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000445 4000615
 2004485 5000475
 3002960 6004855

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498105
Size: Ø10 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000570 4000790
 2005775 5000610
 3003810 6006245

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498104
Size: Ø10 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000570 4000790
 2005775 5000610
 3003810 6006245

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498108
Size: Ø12 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Clear
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498107
Size: Ø12 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Indian Tan
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000630 4000875
 2006415 5000675
 3004235 6006940

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498100
Size: Ø8 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and
Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft,
damp cloth



1000445 4000615
2004485 5000475
3002960 6004855

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498103
Size: Ø10 x H11 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and
Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft,
damp cloth



1000570 4000790
2005775 5000610
3003810 6006245

PETRA CANDLE HOLDER

Item: 14498106
Size: Ø12 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Smoke Grey
Material: Glass
Info: For Ø21 and
Ø26 mm candles
Care: Wipe with a soft,
damp cloth



1000630 4000875
2006415 5000675
3004235 6006940







Lanterns

NEW

KAJSA LANTERN

Item: 14591049
Size: Ø20 x H23,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



1002500 4003465
 2025455 5002680
 3016800 6027545

NEW

KAJSA LANTERN

Item: 14591048
Size: Ø26 x H36,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø7 cm candles



1002895 4004015
 2029470 5003100
 3019450 6031890

NEW

LUCCA LANTERN

Item: 14591050
Size: Ø27 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



1003840 4005320
 2039095 5004110
 3025800 6042300

NEW

LUCCA LANTERN

Item: 14591051
Size: Ø29 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø7 cm candles



1004765 4006600
 2048485 5005100
 3032000 6052460

SAYA LANTERN

Item: 14591045
Size: Ø14 x H22 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



1001775 4002455
 2018035 5001895
 3011900 6019510

SAYA LANTERN

Item: 14591044
Size: Ø17 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



1002115 4002930
 2021520 5002265
 3014200 6023280

GLOBUS LANTERN

Item: 14591033
Size: Ø27 x H30,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



GLOBUS LANTERN

Item: 14591034
Size: Ø36 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø6 cm candles



1002220 4003075
2022580 5002375
3014900 6024430

1003260 4004520
2033185 5003490
3021900 6035905

FLAX LANTERN

Item: 14591012
Size: Ø40 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



FLAX LANTERN

Item: 14591013
Size: Ø45 x H35,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø7 cm candles



1004925 4006825
2050140 5005270
3033090 6054250

1006095 4008445
2062035 5006520
3040945 6067115

GORAN LANTERN

Item: 14591040
Size: Ø27,5 x H33 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



GORAN LANTERN

Item: 14591041
Size: Ø37 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



1002965 4004105
2030155 5003170
3019900 6032625

1004005 4005550
2040760 5004285
3026900 6044100

GORAN LANTERN

Item: 14591024
Size: Ø27,5 x H33 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



GORAN LANTERN

Item: 14591025
Size: Ø37 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



1002965 4004105
 2030155 5003170
 3019900 6032625

1004005 4005550
 2040760 5004285
 3026900 6044100

ALETA LANTERN

Item: 14590734
Size: Ø31,5 x H62,5 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



ALETA LANTERN

Item: 14590735
Size: Ø39 x H77,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø7 cm candles



1004900 4006785
 2049850 5005240
 3032900 6053935

1007220 4010000
 2073485 5007725
 3048500 6079510

SAHARA LANTERN

Item: 14590564
Size: Ø31,5 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For tealight candles



1002145 4002970
2021820 5002295
3014400 6023610

SAHARA LANTERN

Item: 14590565
Size: Ø39 x H33 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



1003530 4004890
2035910 5003775
3023700 6038855

SAHARA LANTERN

Item: 14590566
Size: Ø44 x H38 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo/Glass
Info: For max Ø5 cm candles



1005210 4007220
2053035 5005575
3035000 6057380





Home Decoration

NEW

SONJA PEDESTAL

Item: 14463437
Size: W20 x D22 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000940 4001300
 2009550 5001005
 3006300 6010330

NEW

MIE TRAY S

Item: 71178261
Size: W15 x D26 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001430 4001980
 2014535 5001530
 3009590 6015725

NEW

SONJA PEDESTAL

Item: 14463438
Size: W24 x D18 x H18 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Every item is finalised by hand and have unique variations in both shape, colour and glazing
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001490 4002065
 2015155 5001595
 3010000 6016395

NEW

MIE TRAY M

Item: 71178262
Size: W27 x D34 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002320 4003215
 2023625 5002485
 3015590 6025560



NEW

MIE TRAY L

Item: 71178263
Size: W32 x D39 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002680 4003710
 2027260 5002865
 3017990 6029495

MIE TRAY S

Size: W15 x D26 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001265 4001750
2012845 5001350
3008480 6013900



71178240
Desert Sage



71178241
Rainy Day Grey



MIE TRAY M

Size: W27 x D34 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002210 4003065
2022490 5002365
3014845 6024335



71178242
Grape Leaf Green



71178243
Cinnamon Sand



MIE TRAY L

Size: W32 x D39 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Glossy Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002480 4003435
2025225 5002655
3016650 6027290



71178244
Castle Beige



71178245
Taupe Sand



MIE TRAY S

Size: W15 x D26 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001265 4001750
 2012845 5001350
 3008480 6013900



71178037
Fleece Yellow



71178036
Spectrum Dark Blue



71178038
Caramel Cafe



MIE TRAY M

Size: W27 x D34 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002210 4003065
 2022490 5002365
 3014845 6024335



71178039
Tawny Olive Yellow



71178040
Air Blue



71178041
Cinnamon Sand



MIE TRAY L

Size: W32 x D39 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002480 4003435
 2025225 5002655
 3016650 6027290



71178044
Nut Brown



71178042
Flint Stone Blue



71178043
Puce Red





DONNA DISH

Item: 71178103
Size: Ø22 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001105 4001530
 2011240 5001185
 3007420 6012160

DONNA DISH

Item: 71178105
Size: Ø22 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001105 4001530
 2011240 5001185
 3007420 6012160

DONNA DISH

Item: 71178102
Size: Ø22 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001105 4001530
 2011240 5001185
 3007420 6012160

DONNA DISH

Item: 71178199
Size: Ø22 x H1,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001105 4001530
 2011240 5001185
 3007420 6012160

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178073
Size: W14 x L14 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000885 4001225
 2008990 5000945
 3005935 6009725

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178077
Size: W14 x L21 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001105 4001530
 2011240 5001185
 3007420 6012160

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178074
Size: W14 x L14 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000885 4001225
 2008990 5000945
 3005935 6009725

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178078
Size: W14 x L21 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001105 4001530
 2011240 5001185
 3007420 6012160

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178075
Size: W14 x L14 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1000885 4001225
 2008990 5000945
 3005935 6009725

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178079
Size: W14 x L21 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001105 4001530
 2011240 5001185
 3007420 6012160

ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178081
Size: W21 x L33 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001390 4001925
2014130 5001485
3009330 6015290



ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178085
Size: W33 x L43 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002465 4003415
2025060 5002635
3016540 6027115



ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178082
Size: W21 x L33 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001390 4001925
2014130 5001485
3009330 6015290



ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178121
Size: W33 x L43 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002465 4003415
2025060 5002635
3016540 6027115



ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178083
Size: W21 x L33 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1001390 4001925
2014130 5001485
3009330 6015290



ERIKA DISH

Item: 71178087
Size: W33 x L43 x H3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Maritime Blue
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Use a soft, dry cloth to clean and note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1002465 4003415
2025060 5002635
3016540 6027115



IBI FAN

Item: 14600313
Size: W2 x L58 x H68 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1002210 4003065
 2022490 5002365
 3014845 6024335

IBI FAN

Item: 14600314
Size: W2 x L58 x H68 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1002210 4003065
 2022490 5002365
 3014845 6024335

IBI FAN

Item: 14600315
Size: W2 x L58 x H68 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1002210 4003065
 2022490 5002365
 3014845 6024335



SABA FAN

Item: 70080384
Size: Ø34 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Multi Colour
Material: Pleated paper/Wood



1000600 4000830
2006095 5000645
3004025 6006595

SABA FAN

Item: 70080385
Size: Ø34 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Multi Colour
Material: Pleated paper/Wood



1000600 4000830
2006095 5000645
3004025 6006595

SABA FAN

Item: 70080387
Size: Ø34 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Multi Colour
Material: Pleated paper/Wood



1000600 4000830
2006095 5000645
3004025 6006595

SABA FAN

Item: 70080388
Size: Ø34 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Multi Colour
Material: Pleated paper/Wood



1000600 4000830
2006095 5000645
3004025 6006595

SABA FAN

Item: 70080511
Size: Ø34 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Caramel Brown
Material: Pleated paper/Wood



1000600 4000830
2006095 5000645
3004025 6006595

SABA FAN

Item: 70080510
Size: Ø34 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Pleated paper/Wood



1000600 4000830
2006095 5000645
3004025 6006595





Mirrors



NEW

ROBERTA MIRROR S

Item: 71177703
Size: W46 x D3 x H60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Mirror glass/Aluminum
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1006695 4009280
 2068170 5007165
 3044990 6073755

NEW

ROBERTA MIRROR L

Item: 71177705
Size: W61 x D3 x H112 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Mirror glass/Aluminum
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1012650 4017525
 2128775 5013535
 3084990 6139330

NEW

ROBERTA MIRROR S

Item: 71177704
Size: W46 x D3 x H60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Mirror glass/Aluminum
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1006695 4009280
 2068170 5007165
 3044990 6073755

NEW

ROBERTA MIRROR L

Item: 71177706
Size: W61 x D3 x H112 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Mirror glass/Aluminum
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1012650 4017525
 2128775 5013535
 3084990 6139330

RUBY MIRROR

Item: 14600258
Size: W50 x D1,3 x H60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Clear/Black
Material: Mirror glass/
 Lacquered MDF
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1003725 4005155
 2037880 5003985
 3025000 6040985

RUBY MIRROR

Item: 14600257
Size: W60 x D1,6 x H120 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Clear/Black
Material: Mirror glass/
 Lacquered MDF
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1008185 4011345
 2083335 5008760
 3055000 6090165

NEW

ALVA MIRROR

Item: 14576004
Size: W62 x D6 x H68 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror glass/Oak
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1012755 4017675
 2129850 5013650
 3085700 6140495

ALVA MIRROR

Item: 14576003
Size: W62 x D6 x H158 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror glass/Oak
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1019895 4027560
 2202520 5021285
 3133665 6219120

NEW

ALVA MIRROR

Item: 14576001
Size: Ø63 x D6 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror glass/Oak
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1012755 4017675
 2129850 5013650
 3085700 6140495

ALVA RAINBOW MIRROR

Item: 14576002
Size: W139 x D6 x H90,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror glass/Oak
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1019895 4027560
 2202520 5021285
 3133665 6219120



WAVY MIRROR

Item: 14576101
Size: W70 x D5,5 x H70 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror glass/Beech
Info: Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1014810 4020520
 2150760 5015845
 3099500 6163115



WAVY MIRROR

Item: 14576100
Size: W70 x D5,5 x H100 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mirror glass/Beech
Info: Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1018605 4025775
 2189395 5019905
 3125000 6204920





TENNA MIRROR

Item: 14510030
Size: W26 x D3,3 x H52 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Mirror glass/
 Lacquered MDF
Info: Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1004975 4006890
 2050620 5005320
 3033410 6054770



TENNA MIRROR

Item: 14510029
Size: W46 x D3,3 x H78 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Mirror glass/
 Lacquered MDF
Info: Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1008290 4011485
 2084375 5008870
 3055690 6091290



TENNA MIRROR

Item: 14510028
Size: W38 x D3,3 x H140 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Mirror glass/
 Lacquered MDF
Info: Elegantly mounted to the wall by a suspension rail
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1015915 4022050
 2162015 5017030
 3106930 6175295

COMPLETE MIRROR

Item: 14600203
Size: W60 x D4,45 x H110 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Mirror glass/
 Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent



1012155 4016845
 2123760 5013010
 3081680 6133900



COMPLETE MIRROR

Item: 14600202
Size: W60 x D4,45 x H180 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Mirror glass/
 Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe gently with a soft damp cloth and mild detergent

1018470 4025595
 2188055 5019765
 3124115 6203470



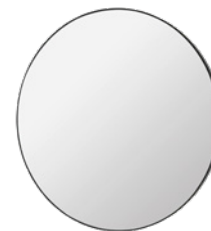
COMPLETE MIRROR

Item: 14600200
Size: Ø80 x D3,2 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Mirror glass/
Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe gently with a soft
damp cloth and mild detergent



COMPLETE MIRROR

Item: 14600201
Size: Ø110 x D4,45 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Mirror glass/
Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe gently with a soft
damp cloth and mild detergent

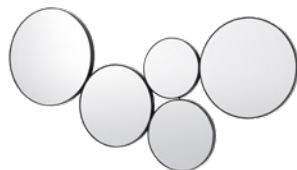


1008685 4012030
2088395 5009290
3058340 6095640

1015630 4021655
2159120 5016725
3105020 6172165

KUNST MIRROR

Item: 14600204
Size: W93,5 x D2 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Mirror glass/
Powder coated metal
Care: Wipe gently with a soft
damp cloth and mild detergent



KUNST MIRROR

Item: 14600205
Size: W93,5 x D2 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Material: Mirror glass/
Brass finished metal
Care: Wipe gently with a soft
damp cloth and mild detergent



1006315 4008750
2064285 5006760
3042430 6069550

1006315 4008750
2064285 5006760
3042430 6069550

TALJA MIRROR

Item: 14910037
Size: W50 x D3 x H110 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Mirror glass/
Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe gently with a soft
damp cloth and mild detergent



TALJA MIRROR

Item: 14910038
Size: W60 x D3 x H180 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Black
Material: Mirror glass/
Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe gently with a soft
damp cloth and mild detergent



1005370 4007440
2054640 5005745
3036060 6059115

1009475 4013125
2096430 5010135
3063645 6104335





Cushions, Throws & Bedspreads

NEW

Feel Good

MANON CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210358
 Size: W50 x L50 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Black/Castle Beige
 Material: Cotton
 Info: Embroidered details



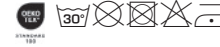
1002530 4003505
 2025745 5002710
 3016990 6027855

NEW

Feel Good

MANON CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210359
 Size: W50 x L50 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Cinnamon Sand/
 Grape Leaf Green
 Material: Cotton
 Info: Embroidered details



1002530 4003505
 2025745 5002710
 3016990 6027855

NEW

Feel Good

EVA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210360
 Size: W50 x L50 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Black/Beige
 Material: Cotton
 Info: Embroidered details



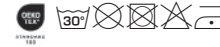
1002530 4003505
 2025745 5002710
 3016990 6027855

NEW

Feel Good

EVA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210361
 Size: W50 x L50 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Cinnamon Sand/
 Grape Leaf Green
 Material: Cotton
 Info: Embroidered details



1002530 4003505
 2025745 5002710
 3016990 6027855

NEW

Feel Good

EVA THROW

Item: 70030212
 Size: W130 x L180 cm
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs
 Color: Castle Beige/Black
 Material: 100% Cotton
 Info: Tapestry woven throw
 with an characteristic artwork
 and a decorative fringe

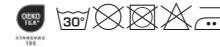


1004465 4006185
 2045440 5004780
 3029990 6049165

Feel Good

DAGMAR CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210326
 Size: W50 x L50 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Grape Leaf Green
 Material: 44% Cotton/56% Linen



1001535 4002125
 2015595 5001640
 3010290 6016870

From plastic to cushions

At Broste Copenhagen we are expanding our sustainable ranges to include products made from recycled post-consumer plastic, such as plastic bottles and the like. When turned into PET-textiles the result is outstanding: Soft and versatile fabric with a wool like feel, yet with the practical qualities of plastic materials. These textiles are easy to clean with the mere wipe of a cloth, and because the PET-textiles do not absorb liquids, they will not stain easily either.



Feel Good

HEDDA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71110396
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black/Castle Beige
Material: 100% Recycled PET yarn
Info: Woven in PET yarn made from recycled postconsumer plastic



1002665 4003690
 2027110 5002850
 3017890 6029330



Feel Good

HEDDA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71110397
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand/Off White
Material: 100% Recycled PET yarn
Info: Woven in PET yarn made from recycled postconsumer plastic



1002665 4003690
 2027110 5002850
 3017890 6029330



Feel Good

DELPHINE CUSHION COVER

Item: 71110394
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black/Castle Beige
Material: 100% Recycled PET yarn
Info: Woven in PET yarn made from recycled postconsumer plastic



1002665 4003690
 2027110 5002850
 3017890 6029330



Feel Good

DELPHINE CUSHION COVER

Item: 71110395
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Cinnamon Sand/Off White
Material: 100% Recycled PET yarn
Info: Woven in PET yarn made from recycled postconsumer plastic



1002665 4003690
 2027110 5002850
 3017890 6029330

Freight is included in the prices within Europe. Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Feel Good

SIGRID CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030206
 Size: W40 x L60 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Light Beige/Black
 Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen



1001595 4002205
 2016200 5001705
 3010690 6017525

Feel Good

SIGRID CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030205
 Size: W50 x L50 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Light Beige/Black
 Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen



1001595 4002205
 2016200 5001705
 3010690 6017525

Feel Good

MUNDO CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030210
 Size: W50 x L50 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Kangaroo Brown/
 Light Beige
 Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen
 Info: Embroidered details



1002530 4003505
 2025745 5002710
 3016990 6027855

Feel Good

MUNDO CUSHION COVER

Item: 70030211
 Size: W50 x L50 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Black/Light Beige
 Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen
 Info: Embroidered details



1002530 4003505
 2025745 5002710
 3016990 6027855

Feel Good

MAREN THROW

Item: 71010005
 Size: W130 x L180 cm
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs
 Color: Kangaroo Brown/
 Off White
 Material: 100% Cotton
 Info: Jaquard knitted pattern



1005060 4007010
 2051500 5005415
 3033990 6055725

Feel Good

MAREN THROW

Item: 71010006
 Size: W130 x L180 cm
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs
 Color: Black/Off White
 Material: 100% Cotton
 Info: Jaquard knitted pattern



1005060 4007010
 2051500 5005415
 3033990 6055725



Feel Good

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210340
 Size: W40 x L60 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Castle Beige
 Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen

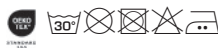


1001860 4002580
 2018925 5001990
 3012490 6020480

Feel Good

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210334
 Size: W40 x L60 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Dove Grey
 Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen

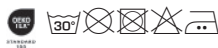


1001860 4002580
 2018925 5001990
 3012490 6020480

Feel Good

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210341
 Size: W50 x L50 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Castle Beige
 Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen

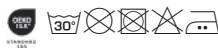


1001860 4002580
 2018925 5001990
 3012490 6020480

Feel Good

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210335
 Size: W50 x L50 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Dove Grey
 Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1001860 4002580
 2018925 5001990
 3012490 6020480

Feel Good

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210342
 Size: W60 x L60 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Castle Beige
 Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen

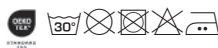


1002380 4003300
 2024230 5002550
 3015990 6026215

Feel Good

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210336
 Size: W60 x L60 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Dove Grey
 Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1002380 4003300
 2024230 5002550
 3015990 6026215

Feel Good

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210343
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dull Gold
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1001860 4002580
2018925 5001990
3012490 6020480

Feel Good

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210337
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1001860 4002580
2018925 5001990
3012490 6020480

Feel Good

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210344
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dull Gold
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1001860 4002580
2018925 5001990
3012490 6020480

Feel Good

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210338
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1001860 4002580
2018925 5001990
3012490 6020480

Feel Good

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210345
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Dull Gold
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1002380 4003300
2024230 5002550
3015990 6026215

Feel Good

LINN CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210339
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: 55% Cotton/45% Linen



1002380 4003300
2024230 5002550
3015990 6026215

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Feel Good

DAGMAR CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210329
 Size: W30 x L50 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Off White/Intense Blue
 Material: 44% Cotton/56% Linen



1001225 4001700
 2012470 5001315
 3008230 6013495

Feel Good

DAGMAR CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210328
 Size: W50 x L50 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Off White/Intense Blue
 Material: 44% Cotton/56% Linen



1001535 4002125
 2015595 5001640
 3010290 6016870

Feel Good

BODIL CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210333
 Size: W30 x L50 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Black/Intense Blue
 Material: 100% Cotton

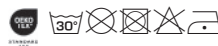


1001225 4001700
 2012470 5001315
 3008230 6013495

Feel Good

BODIL CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210332
 Size: W50 x L50 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Black/Intense Blue
 Material: 100% Cotton



1001535 4002125
 2015595 5001640
 3010290 6016870

Feel Good

BODIL CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210331
 Size: W30 x L50 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Grape Leaf Green
 Material: 100% Cotton



1001225 4001700
 2012470 5001315
 3008230 6013495

Feel Good

BODIL CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210330
 Size: W50 x L50 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Grape Leaf Green
 Material: 100% Cotton



1001535 4002125
 2015595 5001640
 3010290 6016870



Feel Good

KOI CUSHION COVER

Item: 50030262
 Size: W40 x L60 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Intense Blue
 Material: 100% Cotton
 Info: Embroidered details



1003950 4005470
 2040170 5004225
 3026515 6043465

Feel Good

KOI CUSHION COVER

Item: 50030263
 Size: W50 x L50 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Intense Blue
 Material: 100% Cotton
 Info: Embroidered details



1003950 4005470
 2040170 5004225
 3026515 6043465

Feel Good

TOUCH CUSHION COVER

Item: 50030251
 Size: W40 x L60 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Intense Blue
 Material: 100% Cotton
 Info: Embroidered details

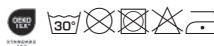


1003475 4004815
 2035350 5003715
 3023330 6038245

Feel Good

TOUCH CUSHION COVER

Item: 50030250
 Size: W50 x L50 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Intense Blue
 Material: 100% Cotton
 Info: Embroidered details



1003475 4004815
 2035350 5003715
 3023330 6038245

Feel Good

TOVE BEDSPREAD

Item: 50030180
 Size: W240 x L260 cm
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs
 Color: Meerkat Brown
 Material: 60% Cotton/
 40% Chenille Viscos

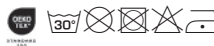


1022105 4030625
 2225025 5023650
 3148520 6243470

Feel Good

TOVE BEDSPREAD

Item: 50030243
 Size: W240 x L260 cm
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs
 Color: Baja Blue
 Material: 60% Cotton/
 40% Chenille Viscos



1022105 4030625
 2225025 5023650
 3148520 6243470

Feel Good

SEASHELL CUSHION COVER

Item: 50030248
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Embroidered details



1002845 4003940
2028920 5003040
3019090 6031290

Feel Good

SEASHELL CUSHION COVER

Item: 50030249
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Sand
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Embroidered details



1002845 4003940
2028920 5003040
3019090 6031290

Feel Good

SEASHELL CUSHION

Item: 70030200
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Yellow
Material: 100% Cotton/
100% Polyester Filling
Info: Knitted Cushion



1003790 4005250
2038565 5004055
3025455 6041725

Feel Good

SEASHELL CUSHION

Item: 70030198
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey
Material: 100% Cotton/
100% Polyester Filling
Info: Knitted Cushion



1003790 4005250
2038565 5004055
3025455 6041725

Feel Good

OYSTER CUSHION

Item: 70030199
Size: W40 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Light Yellow
Material: 100% Cotton/
100% Polyester Filling
Info: Knitted Cushion



1003790 4005250
2038565 5004055
3025455 6041725

Feel Good

OYSTER CUSHION

Item: 70030197
Size: W40 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey
Material: 100% Cotton/
100% Polyester Filling
Info: Knitted Cushion



1003790 4005250
2038565 5004055
3025455 6041725

Feel Good

LINDA THROW

Item: 50030247
 Size: W130 x L180 cm
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs
 Color: Taupe Sand
 Material: 100% Cotton
 Info: Soft woven quality with a decorative fringe



1006315 4008750
 2064285 5006760
 3042430 6069550



Feel Good

SENA BEDSPREAD

Item: 71210158
 Size: W240 x L260 cm
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs
 Color: Puce Red
 Material: 100% Cotton
 Info: Quilted details

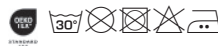


1019895 4027560
 2202520 5021285
 3133665 6219120

Feel Good

SENA THROW

Item: 71210157
 Size: W130 x L180 cm
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs
 Color: Puce Red
 Material: 100% Cotton
 Info: Quilted details

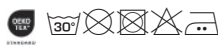


1007960 4011025
 2081000 5008515
 3053460 6087640

Feel Good

SENA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210155
 Size: W40 x L60 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Puce Red
 Material: 100% Cotton
 Info: Quilted details



1002320 4003215
 2023615 5002485
 3015585 6025550

OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100

Founded in 1992 Oeko-Tex is an organization where seventeen independent research and test institutes in Europe and Japan work together to develop testing methods and define limit values for the textile and leather industry. At Broste Copenhagen we are proud of our certifications as they ensure transparency and guidance for our customers. Products featuring the Oeko-Tex Standard 100 label are thoroughly tested from yarn to finished product, and they are guaranteed to be free from all harmful substances, including toxins and irritants.

Feel Good

INNER CUSHION

Item: 13600007
Size: W30 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton/
 80% Duck's feather/
 20% Down



1000555	4000765
2005620	5000595
3003710	6006080

Feel Good

INNER CUSHION

Item: 13600001
Size: W40 x L40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton/
 80% Duck's feather/
 20% Down



1000555	4000765
2005620	5000595
3003710	6006080

Feel Good

INNER CUSHION

Item: 13600010
Size: W40 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton/
 80% Duck's feather/
 20% Down



1000790	4001095
2008030	5000845
3005300	6008690

Feel Good

INNER CUSHION

Item: 13600013
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton/
 80% Duck's feather/
 20% Down



1000870	4001205
2008835	5000930
3005830	6009560

Feel Good

INNER CUSHION

Item: 13600002
Size: W60 x L60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton/
 80% Duck's feather/
 20% Down



1001185	4001640
2012050	5001270
3007955	6013040

Freight is included in the prices within Europe. Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.



Allow your textiles to be the storytellers of your home, weaving together the threads of comfort, style, and your personal taste.



Rugs

NEW

WAVE RUG

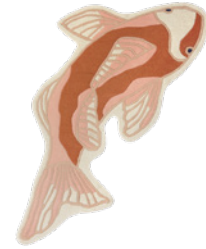
Item: 71110391
Size: W85 x L160 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Dusty Blue/Off White
Material: 80% Wool/20% Cotton
Info: Tufted rug
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1008585 4011895
 2087380 5009185
 3057670 6094545

KOI RUG

Item: 70070351
Size: W97 x L130 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: 80% Wool/20% Cotton
Info: Tufted rug
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1008840 4012250
 2090000 5009460
 3059400 6097380



EZRA DOOR MAT

Item: 71110384
Size: W50 x L70 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural/Off White
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1001145 4001590
 2011655 5001225
 3007690 6012610

EZRA DOOR MAT

Item: 71110385
Size: W50 x L70 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1001145 4001590
 2011655 5001225
 3007690 6012610

EZRA RUG

Item: 71110386
Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Off White
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1003245 4004495
 2033020 5003470
 3021790 6035725

EZRA RUG

Item: 71110387
Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1003245 4004495
 2033020 5003470
 3021790 6035725

EZRA RUG

Item: 71110388
Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Off White
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1009225 4012785
 2093925 5009875
 3061990 6101625

EZRA RUG

Item: 71110389
Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Jute/Cotton
Info: Hearty flat-woven rug with characteristic tassels
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1009225 4012785
 2093925 5009875
 3061990 6101625



ISELIN RUG

Item: 71110382
Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1002830 4003920
 2028775 5003025
 3018990 6031135

ISELIN RUG

Item: 71110383
Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Flat woven rug with fringes
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1008335 4011545
 2084835 5008920
 3055990 6091790

ANINA RUG

Item: 14420263
Size: Ø120 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Seagrass
Info: Hand woven rug making each one is completely unique
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1005635 4007810
 2057370 5006030
 3037865 6062075

ANINA RUG

Item: 14420264
Size: Ø120 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Seagrass
Info: Hand woven rug making each one is completely unique
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt

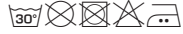


1005635 4007810
 2057370 5006030
 3037865 6062075

Feel Good

CERES DOOR MAT

Item: 71110390
Size: W50 x L70 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Black/Off White
Material: 100% Recycled PET yarn
Info: Woven in PET yarn made from recycled postconsumer plastic
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1001895 4002625
2019275 5002030
3012725 6020855

Feel Good

CERES DOOR MAT

Item: 70070349
Size: W50 x L70 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Green/Off White
Material: 100% Recycled PET yarn
Info: Woven in PET yarn made from recycled postconsumer plastic
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1001895 4002625
2019275 5002030
3012725 6020855





ELVIRA RUG

Item: 70300677
Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Beige/Black
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Rya rug with a long and soft pile
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1003650 4005055
 2037120 5003905
 3024500 6040160

ELVIRA RUG

Item: 70300678
Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Beige/Black
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Rya rug with a long and soft pile
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1010435 4014460
 2106235 5011165
 3070115 6114945

JANSON RUG

Item: 70300469
Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Beige/Black
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Rya rug with a long and soft pile
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1003650 4005055
 2037120 5003905
 3024500 6040160

JANSON RUG

Item: 70300470
Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Beige/Black
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Rya rug with a long and soft pile
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1010435 4014460
 2106235 5011165
 3070115 6114945



SMILLA RUG

Item: 71110377
Size: W60 x L90 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Woven rug with a soft and semilong pile in recycled cotton fibers with blue flecks
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1001455 4002020
 2014815 5001560
 3009775 6016025



SMILLA RUG

Item: 71110378
Size: W70 x L140 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Woven rug with a soft and semilong pile in recycled cotton fibers with blue flecks
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1002605 4003610
 2026515 5002790
 3017500 6028690



SMILLA RUG

Item: 71110379
Size: W140 x L200 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Woven rug with a soft and semilong pile in recycled cotton fibers with blue flecks
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1007665 4010620
 2078015 5008200
 3051490 6084410



SMILLA RUG

Item: 71110380
Size: W200 x L300 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: 100% Cotton
Info: Woven rug with a soft and semilong pile in recycled cotton fibers with blue flecks
Care: Vacuum frequently with a smooth nozzle and low suction to remove dust and dirt



1016095 4022300
 2163850 5017220
 3108140 6177280







Storage

PALLAS BASKET

Item: 14420266
Size: Ø40 x H62 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural Brown
Material: Rattan
Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1006100 4008455
 2062110 5006530
 3040990 6067200

CARMEN BASKET

Item: 14600318
Size: Ø22 x H20 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1002685 4003720
 2027315 5002875
 3018025 6029550

SABBIE BASKET

Item: 14600302
Size: W54 x D48 x H60 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1013990 4019380
 2142405 5014970
 3093990 6154075

SOFFY BASKET

Item: 14600309
Size: Ø60 x H45 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Bamboo is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1012000 4016625
 2122150 5012840
 3080620 6132165

SAFI BASKET

Item: 14600304
Size: W54 x D46 x H42 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Rattan
Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1008840 4012250
 2090000 5009460
 3059400 6097380

SAFI BASKET

Item: 14600303
Size: Ø50 x H53 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Rattan
Info: Rattan is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1009630 4013345
 2098040 5010305
 3064705 6106075



LYKKE BASKET

Item: 14420267
Size: W37 x D20 x H46 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



LYKKE BASKET

Item: 14420268
Size: Ø41 x H60 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1003630 4005030
 2036960 5003885
 3024395 6039990

1007580 4010500
 2077145 5008110
 3050915 6083465

LYKKE BASKET

Item: 14420254
Size: W37 x D20 x H46 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Jelly Green
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



LYKKE BASKET

Item: 14420258
Size: Ø41 x H60 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural/Jelly Green
Material: Seagrass
Info: Seagrass is a natural material with unique colour variations, so no two pieces are entirely alike
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1003630 4005030
 2036960 5003885
 3024395 6039990

1007580 4010500
 2077145 5008110
 3050915 6083465

ROBERTA HOOK

Item: 71177676
Size: W3,5 x D7 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminum
Info: This product has a delicate surface.
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth.
 Do not use chemicals for cleaning



1000895 4001240
 2009080 5000955
 3005990 6009820

ROBERTA HOOK

Item: 71177677
Size: W3,5 x D6 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Silver Finish
Material: Aluminum
Info: This product has a delicate surface.
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth.
 Do not use chemicals for cleaning



1000895 4001240
 2009080 5000955
 3005990 6009820

ROBERTA HOOK

Item: 71177678
Size: W3,5 x D7 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Aluminum
Info: This product has a delicate surface.
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth.
 Do not use chemicals for cleaning



1000895 4001240
 2009080 5000955
 3005990 6009820

ROBERTA HOOK

Item: 71177679
Size: W3,5 x D6 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brass Finish
Material: Aluminum
Info: This product has a delicate surface.
Care: Wipe with a dry cloth.
 Do not use chemicals for cleaning



1000895 4001240
 2009080 5000955
 3005990 6009820



MAGGIE HOOK

Item: 71178188
Size: W3,5 x D5 x H9,5 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000315 4000440
 2003200 5000340
 3002115 6003465

MAGGIE HOOK

Item: 71178222
Size: W3,5 x D5 x H9,5 cm
Sales Unit: 6 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Army Green
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1000315 4000440
 2003200 5000340
 3002115 6003465

MAGGIE HOOK RACK

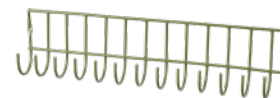
Item: 71178182
Size: W40 x D4,5 x H9,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001580 4002190
 2016060 5001690
 3010600 6017375

MAGGIE HOOK RACK

Item: 71178221
Size: W40 x D4,5 x H9,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Army Green
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1001580 4002190
 2016060 5001690
 3010600 6017375

MAGGIE WALL SHELF

Item: 71178230
Size: W40 x D12,5 x H18 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1002455 4003400
 2024955 5002625
 3016470 6027000

MAGGIE WALL SHELF

Item: 71178224
Size: W40 x D12,5 x H18 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Army Green
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1002455 4003400
 2024955 5002625
 3016470 6027000

MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

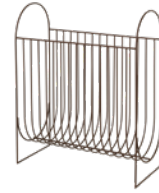
Item: 71178035
Size: W40 x D20 x H51 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1003475 4004815
 2035350 5003715
 3023330 6038245

MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

Item: 71178033
Size: W40 x D20 x H51 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Puce Red
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1003475 4004815
 2035350 5003715
 3023330 6038245

MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

Item: 71178109
Size: W33 x D15 x H99 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1008685 4012030
 2088395 5009290
 3058340 6095640

MAGGIE MAGAZINE HOLDER

Item: 71178107
Size: W33 x D15 x H99 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Puce Red
Material: Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1008685 4012030
 2088395 5009290
 3058340 6095640

ARILD LAUNDRY BASKET

Item: 71178072
Size: W46 x D45,5 x H72 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron/
 Cotton
Info: The canvas liner with handles is perfect for carrying laundry to its destination
Care: Machine wash liner at max 30°



1007430 4010290
 2075610 5007950
 3049900 6081805

ARILD LAUNDRY BASKET

Item: 71178071
Size: W46 x D45,5 x H72 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Puce Red
Material: Powder coated iron/
 Cotton
Info: The canvas liner with handles is perfect for carrying laundry to its destination
Care: Machine wash liner at max 30°



1007430 4010290
 2075610 5007950
 3049900 6081805



Stacie Boxes

Getting organized becomes easy and guilt-free with our line of Stacie Boxes. Made from FSC®-certified Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) and easily flat packed, these boxes are not only sustainably sourced they can also be stacked and transported easily leaving less of a climate imprint.



Feel Good

STACIE TRAY

Item: 32000055
Size: W44 x D34 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with dry cloth



1002220 4003075
 2022580 5002375
 3014900 6024430



Feel Good

STACIE BOX

Item: 32000052
Size: W44 x D34 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with dry cloth



1003710 4005135
 2037730 5003965
 3024900 6040820



MIO HANGER

Item: 14571004
Size: Ø0,4 x W40 x H20 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Nylon-covered iron



1000950 4001315
 2009630 5001015
 3006355 6010420



MIO HANGER

Item: 14571005
Size: Ø0,4 x W40 x H20 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Anise Flower Yellow
Material: Nylon-covered iron



1000950 4001315
 2009630 5001015
 3006355 6010420



The mark of responsible forestry

Feel Good

STACIE TRAY

Item: 32000056
Size: W44 x D34 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with dry cloth



1002220 4003075
2022580 5002375
3014900 6024430



The mark of responsible forestry

Feel Good

STACIE BOX

Item: 32000053
Size: W44 x D34 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Brown
Material: MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with dry cloth



1003710 4005135
2037730 5003965
3024900 6040820



The mark of responsible forestry

Feel Good

STACIE TRAY

Item: 32000057
Size: W44 x D34 x H10 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with dry cloth



1002220 4003075
2022580 5002375
3014900 6024430



The mark of responsible forestry

Feel Good

STACIE BOX

Item: 32000054
Size: W44 x D34 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Blue
Material: MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with dry cloth



1003710 4005135
2037730 5003965
3024900 6040820



MIO HANGER

Item: 14571002
Size: Ø0,4 x W40 x H20 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: Nylon-covered iron



1000950 4001315
2009630 5001015
3006355 6010420



MIO HANGER

Item: 14571003
Size: Ø0,4 x W40 x H20 cm, S/3
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Serenity Light Blue
Material: Nylon-covered iron



1000950 4001315
2009630 5001015
3006355 6010420

TENNA BOX

Item: 70090526
Size: W31 x L20 x H31 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Fabric-covered cardboard
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



TENNA BOX

Item: 70090524
Size: W31 x L31 x H31 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Fabric-covered cardboard
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



1001640 4002275
 2016685 5001755
 3011015 6018055

1002055 4002845
 2020900 5002200
 3013795 6022610

TENNA BOX

Item: 70090523
Size: W31 x L20 x H31 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Fabric-covered cardboard
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



TENNA BOX

Item: 70090522
Size: W31 x L31 x H31 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Fabric-covered cardboard
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



1001640 4002275
 2016685 5001755
 3011015 6018055

1002055 4002845
 2020900 5002200
 3013795 6022610



TULLY TOOLBOX

Item: 71177656
Size: W40 x D22 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Taupe Warm Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1003790 4005250
2038565 5004055
3025455 6041725



TULLY TOOLBOX

Item: 71177655
Size: W40 x D22 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Turquoise
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1003790 4005250
2038565 5004055
3025455 6041725

TULLY TOOLBOX

Item: 71177657
Size: W40 x D22 x H20 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday use can occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



1003790 4005250
2038565 5004055
3025455 6041725



Cotton Paper
is more than
a canvas.



Stationery



Cotton Paper

Nothing feels better than turning trash into treasures and one of these small treasures is the cotton paper used for several of our bestselling designs. At Broste Copenhagen we are always looking for new ways to reuse redundant materials or recycle waste - and in the case of the cotton paper we succeed in a truly remarkable way. Cotton paper is created out of fiber waste from the textile industry, and the paper is soft to the touch, acid-free, durable, and versatile.

Feel Good

IRO NOTE BOOK

Item: 70090521
Size: W8 x L11,5 x H4,5 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Cotton paper
Info: Designed by Amanda Betz

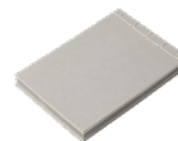


1000690 4000955
 2007010 5000740
 3004625 6007585

Feel Good

IRO NOTE BOOK A5

Item: 70090525
Size: W15 x L21 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Cotton paper
Info: Designed by Amanda Betz



1000950 4001315
 2009630 5001015
 3006355 6010420

Feel Good

IRO NOTE BOOK

Item: 70090519
Size: W30 x L39 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Cotton paper
Info: Designed by Amanda Betz



1002370 4003280
 2024100 5002535
 3015905 6026075

Feel Good

IRO WALL ART NOTEPAD

Item: 70090520
Size: W42 x L63 x H2 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Grey
Material: Perforated cotton paper
Info: Designed by Amanda Betz



1003475 4004815
 2035350 5003715
 3023330 6038250

NOBUKO BOOKEND

Item: 32000046
Size: W7 x D14 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



1002215 4003065
2022505 5002370
3014855 6024350

NOBUKO BOOKEND

Item: 32000044
Size: W7 x D14 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Orchid Light Purple
Material: Powder coated iron



1002215 4003065
2022505 5002370
3014855 6024350

NOBUKO BOOKEND

Item: 32000045
Size: W7 x D14 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Traffic Red
Material: Powder coated iron



1002215 4003065
2022505 5002370
3014855 6024350

NOBUKO BOOKEND

Item: 32000047
Size: W7 x D14 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Green
Material: Powder coated iron



1002215 4003065
2022505 5002370
3014855 6024350

NOBUKO BOOKEND

Item: 32000042
Size: W7 x D14 x H19 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Serenity Light Blue
Material: Powder coated iron



1002215 4003065
2022505 5002370
3014855 6024350



Lamps

NEW

CIBA LAMPSHADE

Item: 14591043
Size: Ø50 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural Brown
Material: Bamboo
Info: Without cord and socket max 40W
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



1004765 4006600
 2048485 5005100
 3032000 6052460

NEW

CIBA LAMPSHADE

Item: 14591042
Size: Ø70 x H40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural Brown
Material: Bamboo
Info: Without cord and socket max 40W
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



1006385 4008850
 2065000 5006835
 3042900 6070330

ZEP LAMPSHADE

Item: 14590401
Size: Ø38 x H26 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Without cord and socket max 40W
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



1003425 4004745
 2034850 5003665
 3023000 6037705

ZEP LAMPSHADE

Item: 14590402
Size: Ø48 x H30,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Without cord and socket max 40W
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



1005775 4008000
 2058790 5006180
 3038800 6063610

ZEP LAMPSHADE

Item: 14590403
Size: Ø68 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Bamboo
Info: Without cord and socket max 40W
Care: Wipe gently with a dry, soft cloth



1008765 4012145
 2089245 5009380
 3058900 6096560

CORD

Item: 13700500
Size: 3 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: White/White
Material: Fabric/Plastic
Info: E27 max 60W



1001155 4001600
 2011730 5001235
 3007740 6012690

DIANA LAMPSHADE

Item: 70195005
Size: Ø28 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown/
Light Yellow
Material: Jute
Info: Without cord and socket
Care: Vacuum gently with low effect



DIANA LAMPSHADE

Item: 70195004
Size: Ø45 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Meerkat Brown/
Light Yellow
Material: Jute
Info: Without cord and socket
Care: Vacuum gently with low effect



1010105 4014000
2102880 5010815
3067900 6111310

1013895 4019250
2141455 5014870
3093360 6153050

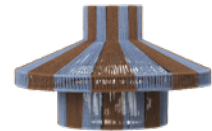
DIANA LAMPSHADE

Item: 70195001
Size: Ø28 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Caramel Brown/
Serenity Light Blue
Material: Jute
Info: Without cord and socket
Care: Vacuum gently with low effect



DIANA LAMPSHADE

Item: 70195000
Size: Ø45 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Caramel Brown/
Serenity Light Blue
Material: Jute
Info: Without cord and socket
Care: Vacuum gently with low effect



1010105 4014000
2102880 5010815
3067900 6111310

1013895 4019250
2141455 5014870
3093360 6153050

DIANA LAMPSHADE

Item: 70195003
Size: Ø28 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green/
Orchid Light Purple
Material: Jute
Info: Without cord and socket
Care: Vacuum gently with low effect



DIANA LAMPSHADE

Item: 70195002
Size: Ø45 x H28 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green/
Orchid Light Purple
Material: Jute
Info: Without cord and socket
Care: Vacuum gently with low effect



1010105 4014000
2102880 5010815
3067900 6111310

1013895 4019250
2141455 5014870
3093360 6153050

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080007
Size: Ø30 x H29 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceiling rose E27 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1012000 4016625
 2122165 5012840
 3080630 6132180

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080017
Size: Ø30 x H29 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Baja Blue
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceiling rose E27 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1012000 4016625
 2122165 5012840
 3080630 6132180

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080008
Size: Ø44 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceiling rose E27 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1017370 4024065
 2176820 5018585
 3116700 6191310

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080018
Size: Ø44 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Baja Blue
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceiling rose E27 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1017370 4024065
 2176820 5018585
 3116700 6191310

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080009
Size: Ø60 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pumpkin Orange
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceiling rose E27 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1018945 4026250
 2192895 5020275
 3127310 6208705

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080019
Size: Ø60 x H14 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Baja Blue
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceiling rose E27 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1018945 4026250
 2192895 5020275
 3127310 6208705

SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080012
Size: Ø30 x H29 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceiling rose E27
max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft,
dry cloth



SKIRT PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60080013
Size: Ø44 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Sand
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: Incl. ceiling rose E27
max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft,
dry cloth



1012000 4016625
2122165 5012840
3080630 6132180

1017370 4024065
2176820 5018585
3116700 6191310



LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60060006
Size: Ø16 x H43 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Sand
Material: Opal glass/
 Powder coated aluminium
Info: E14 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft,
 dry cloth



1013200 4018285
 2134365 5014125
 3088685 6145380

LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60060007
Size: Ø27 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Sand
Material: Opal glass/
 Powder coated aluminium
Info: E14 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft,
 dry cloth



1018235 4025265
 2185645 5019515
 3122525 6200860

LOLLY TABLE LAMP

Item: 60060009
Size: Ø16 x H39 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Sand
Material: Opal glass/
 Powder coated aluminium
Info: E14 max 25W, EU Plug
Care: Wipe with a soft,
 dry cloth



1013860 4019205
 2141120 5014835
 3093140 6152685



LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60060003
Size: Ø20 x H34 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Black
Material: Opal glass/
Powder coated aluminium
Info: E14 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft,
dry cloth



LOLLY PENDANT LAMP

Item: 60060002
Size: Ø27 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Black
Material: Opal glass/
Powder coated aluminium
Info: E14 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft,
dry cloth



1013860 4019205
2141120 5014835
3093140 6152685

1018235 4025265
2185645 5019515
3122525 6200860

LOLLY TABLE LAMP

Item: 60060005
Size: Ø20 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Black
Material: Opal glass/
Powder coated aluminium
Info: E14 max 25W, EU Plug
Care: Wipe with a soft,
dry cloth



LOLLY TABLE LAMP

Item: 60060004
Size: Ø16 x H39 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Black
Material: Opal glass/
Powder coated aluminium
Info: E14 max 25W, EU Plug
Care: Wipe with a soft,
dry cloth



1013860 4019205
2141120 5014835
3093140 6152685

1013860 4019205
2141120 5014835
3093140 6152685

GINE PENDANT LAMP S

Item: 60080025
Size: Ø27 x H26 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Light Grey
Material: Opal glass/
 Powder coated steel
Info: E27
Care: Wipe with a soft,
 dry cloth



1012935 4017920
 2131685 5013840
 3086915 6142480

GINE PENDANT LAMP L

Item: 60080031
Size: Ø35 x H26 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Light Grey
Material: Opal glass/
 Powder coated steel
Info: E27
Care: Wipe with a soft,
 dry cloth



1016905 4023425
 2172105 5018090
 3113590 6186215

GINE FLOOR LAMP

Item: 60080043
Size: Ø35 x H140 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White/Light Grey
Material: Opal glass/
 Powder coated steel
Info: E27, EU Plug
Care: Wipe with a soft,
 dry cloth



1021885 4030325
 2222825 5023420
 3147065 6241090

GINE LAMPSHADE S

Item: 60070006
Size: Ø27 x H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Opal glass
Care: Wipe with a soft,
 dry cloth



1008875 4012295
 2090325 5009495
 3059615 6097725

GINE LAMPSHADE L

Item: 60080006
Size: Ø35 x H32 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Opal glass
Care: Wipe with a soft,
 dry cloth



1012960 4017960
 2131955 5013870
 3087090 6142770

GINE PENDANT LAMP S

Item: 60080028
Size: Ø27 x H26 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey/Light Grey
Material: Powder coated steel
Info: E27
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1010285 4014250
2104690 5011005
3069095 6113270

GINE PENDANT LAMP L

Item: 60080034
Size: Ø35 x H26 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey/Light Grey
Material: Powder coated steel/
Powder coated steel
Info: E27
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1012370 4017135
2125910 5013235
3083105 6136235

GINE FLOOR LAMP

Item: 60080046
Size: Ø35 x H140 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey/Light Grey
Material: Powder coated steel/
Powder coated steel
Info: E27, EU Plug
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1017350 4024040
2176630 5018565
3116580 6191110

GINE LAMPSHADE S

Item: 60070004
Size: Ø27 x H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Powder coated steel
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1006140 4008510
2062515 5006570
3041260 6067640

GINE LAMPSHADE L

Item: 60080004
Size: Ø35 x H32 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Dove Grey
Material: Powder coated steel
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1008290 4011485
2084375 5008870
3055690 6091295



GINE PENDANT LAMP S

Item: 60080026
Size: Ø27 x H26 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Orchid Light Purple/
 Light Grey
Material: Powder coated steel/
 Powder coated steel
Info: E27
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1010285 4014250
 2104690 5011005
 3069095 6113270

GINE PENDANT LAMP L

Item: 60080032
Size: Ø35 x H26 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Orchid Light Purple/
 Light Grey
Material: Powder coated steel/
 Powder coated steel
Info: E27
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1012370 4017135
 2125910 5013235
 3083105 6136235

GINE FLOOR LAMP

Item: 60080044
Size: Ø35 x H140 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Orchid Light Purple/
 Light Grey
Material: Powder coated steel/
 Powder coated steel
Info: E27, EU Plug
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1017350 4024040
 2176630 5018565
 3116580 6191110

GINE LAMPSHADE S

Item: 60070002
Size: Ø27 x H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Orchid Light Purple
Material: Powder coated steel
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1006140 4008510
 2062515 5006570
 3041260 6067640

GINE LAMPSHADE L

Item: 60080002
Size: Ø35 x H32 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Orchid Light Purple
Material: Powder coated steel
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1008290 4011485
 2084375 5008870
 3055690 6091295

GINE PENDANT LAMP S

Item: 60080029
Size: Ø27 x H26 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pale Banana Yellow/
Light Grey
Material: Powder coated steel/
Powder coated steel
Info: E27
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



GINE PENDANT LAMP L

Item: 60080035
Size: Ø35 x H26 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pale Banana Yellow/
Light Grey
Material: Powder coated steel/
Powder coated steel
Info: E27
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1010285 4014250
2104690 5011005
3069095 6113270

1012370 4017135
2125910 5013235
3083105 6136235

GINE FLOOR LAMP

Item: 60080047
Size: Ø35 x H140 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pale Banana Yellow/
Light Grey
Material: Powder coated steel/
Powder coated steel
Info: E27, EU Plug
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



GINE LAMPSHADE S

Item: 60070003
Size: Ø27 x H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pale Banana Yellow
Material: Powder coated steel
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1017350 4024040
2176630 5018565
3116580 6191110

1006140 4008510
2062515 5006570
3041260 6067640

GINE LAMPSHADE L

Item: 60080003
Size: Ø35 x H32 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Pale Banana Yellow
Material: Powder coated steel
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1008290 4011485
2084375 5008870
3055690 6091295

GINE PENDANT LAMP S

Item: 60080030
Size: Ø27 x H26 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Golden Brown/Light Grey
Material: Powder coated steel/
 Powder coated steel
Info: E27
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1010285 4014250
 2104690 5011005
 3069095 6113270

GINE PENDANT LAMP L

Item: 60080036
Size: Ø35 x H26 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Golden Brown/Light Grey
Material: Powder coated steel/
 Powder coated steel
Info: E27
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1012370 4017135
 2125910 5013235
 3083105 6136235

GINE FLOOR LAMP

Item: 60080048
Size: Ø35 x H140 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Golden Brown/Light Grey
Material: Powder coated steel/
 Powder coated steel
Info: E27, EU Plug
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1017350 4024040
 2176630 5018565
 3116580 6191110

GINE LAMPSHADE S

Item: 60070005
Size: Ø27 x H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Golden Brown
Material: Powder coated steel
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1006140 4008510
 2062515 5006570
 3041260 6067640

GINE LAMPSHADE L

Item: 60080005
Size: Ø35 x H32 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Golden Brown
Material: Powder coated steel
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1008290 4011485
 2084375 5008870
 3055690 6091295

GINE PENDANT LAMP L

Item: 60080033
Size: Ø35 x H26 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Spectrum Dark Blue/
Light Grey
Material: Powder coated steel/
Powder coated steel
Info: E27
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



GINE FLOOR LAMP

Item: 60080045
Size: Ø35 x H140 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Spectrum Dark Blue/
Light Grey
Material: Powder coated steel/
Powder coated steel
Info: E27, EU Plug
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1012370 4017135
2125910 5013235
3083105 6136235

1017350 4024040
2176630 5018565
3116580 6191110

GINE LAMPSHADE S

Item: 60070001
Size: Ø27 x H22,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Spectrum Dark Blue
Material: Powder coated steel
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



GINE LAMPSHADE L

Item: 60080001
Size: Ø35 x H32 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Spectrum Dark Blue
Material: Powder coated steel
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1006140 4008510
2062515 5006570
3041260 6067640

1008290 4011485
2084375 5008870
3055690 6091295

GINE PENDANT LAMP SOCKET

Item: 60050001
Size: Ø12 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Powder coated steel/
Fabric
Info: E27 max 25W
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



GINE FLOOR LAMP SOCKET

Item: 60050003
Size: Ø35 x H140 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Giftbox with 1 pcs
Color: Light Grey
Material: Powder coated steel/
Fabric
Info: E27 max 25W, EU Plug
Care: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth



1004455 4006170
2045315 5004765
3029910 6049030

1009585 4013280
2097555 5010255
3064390 6105555





Furniture

WIND COLLECTION



Wind / Velvet

The Wind collection offers interesting furniture pieces that master the delicate balance between straightforward Nordic minimalism and a soft, intimate expression.

The collection is upholstered with our classical thick velvet, making them as exquisite to look at as they are to touch.

The Wind collection comes with dark stained oak, natural oiled oak and black beech legs.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Velvet
Composition: 100% Polyester
Martindale: 45.000
Pilling: 4
Frame: Chipboard frame and solid wood
Foam: CME FR foam
Legs: Oak / Beech
Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: Europe
Certifications:
 EN-16139
 EN1021-1
 EN1021-2

Care: Vacuum regularly or brush with a soft clothes brush - always in the direction of the nap. Dry clean only.

To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 418.



ARMCHAIR

Size: W84 x D88 x H74 cm, SH44 x SD58 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs

1058965 4081700
 2600360 5063095
 3396240 6649570

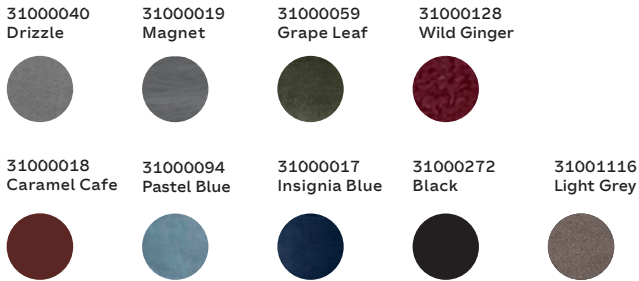


SOFA

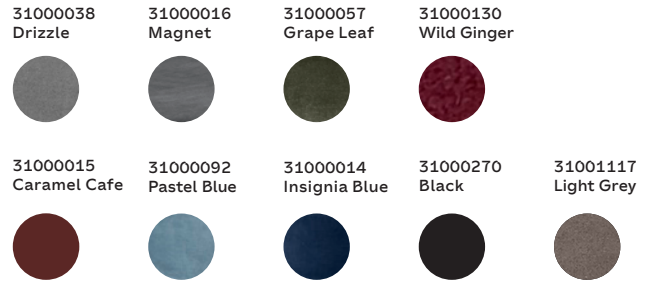
Size: W200 x D88 x H74 cm, SH44 x SD58 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs

10107130 40148435
 21090760 50114635
 30719900 61180165

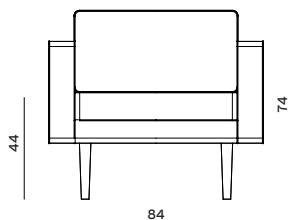
TEXTILE VELVET



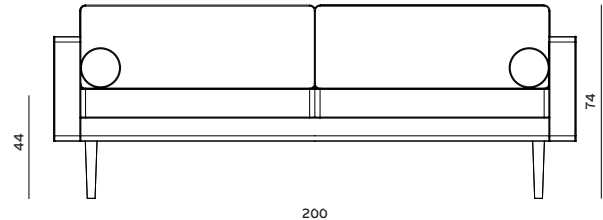
TEXTILE VELVET



ARMCHAIR



SOFA



SIZES

LEGS FOR WIND

The Wind collection comes with dark stained oak legs.
Size: Ø4,5 x H20 cm
Material: Wood
Info: Set of 4 pcs

1003410 4004725
 2034700 5003650
 3022900 6037545

31000181
 Dark oiled oak



31000027
 Natural oiled oak



31000152
 Beech, black



WIND CHAISE LONGUE LEFT SIDED

Size: W200 x D88 x H74 cm, SH44 x SD62 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs

10107130 40148435
 21090760 50114635
 30719900 61180165



CHAISE LONGUE / RIGHT SIDED

Size: W200 x D88 x H74 cm, SH44 x SD62 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs

10107130 40148435
 21090760 50114635
 30719900 61180165

TEXTILE VELVET

31000037
 Drizzle



31000022
 Magnet



31000076
 Grape Leaf



31000129
 Wild Ginger



31000021
 Caramel Cafe



31000091
 Pastel Blue



31000020
 Insignia Blue



31000271
 Black



31001118
 Light Grey



TEXTILE VELVET

31000047
 Drizzle



31000045
 Magnet



31000119
 Grape Leaf



31000139
 Wild Ginger



31000046
 Caramel Cafe



31000137
 Pastel Blue



31000138
 Insignia Blue



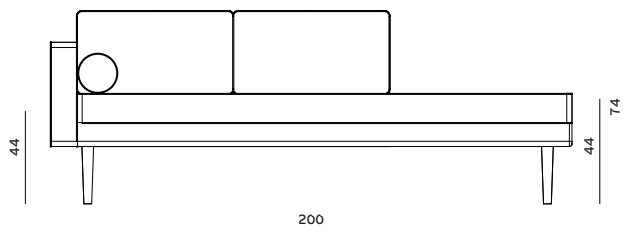
31000315
 Black



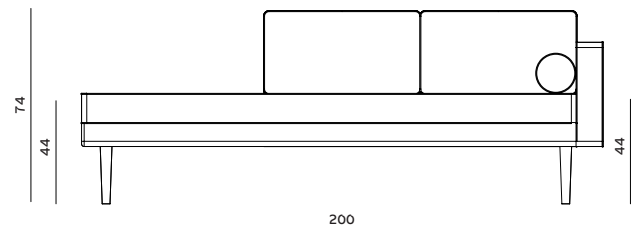
31001119
 Light Grey



LEFT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE



RIGHT SIDED CHAISE LONGUE



LAGOON COLLECTION

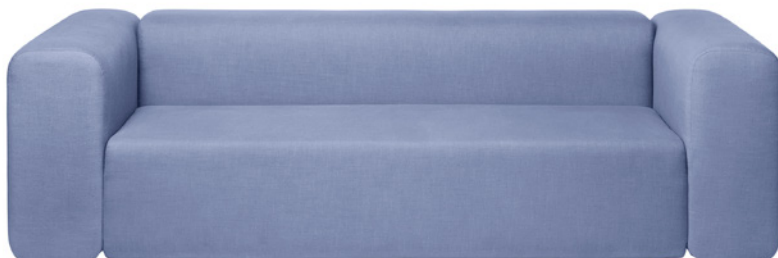
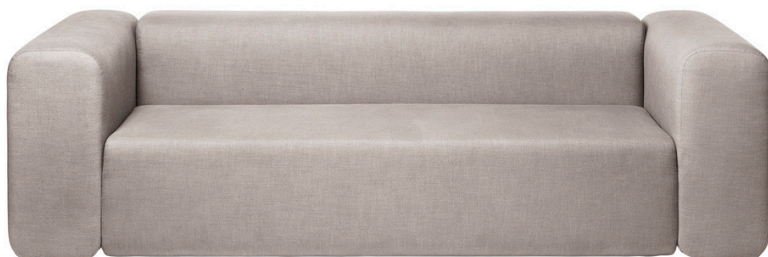


Lagoon 3-Seater / Siena

The Lagoon 3-seater is a cosy and generous sofa floating on the floor with an inviting look - just like its modular family.

Wide upholstered armrests and backrests surround the spacious seat, ideally filled with cushions and throws in seasonal colours and patterns.

The high-density foam assures extra softness and invites you to cuddle up with your beloved ones.



MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Siena
Composition: 54% Polyester/
 36% Viscose/ 10% Linen
Martindale: 90.000
Pilling: 3-4

Frame: Chipboard frame
 and solid wood
Foam: CMHR
Feet: Black polypropylene gliders

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: Europe

Certifications:
 EN-16139
 EN1021-1
 EN1021-2

To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 418.

LAGOON SOFA 3-SEATER

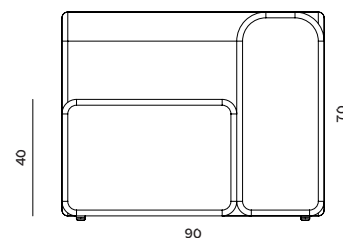
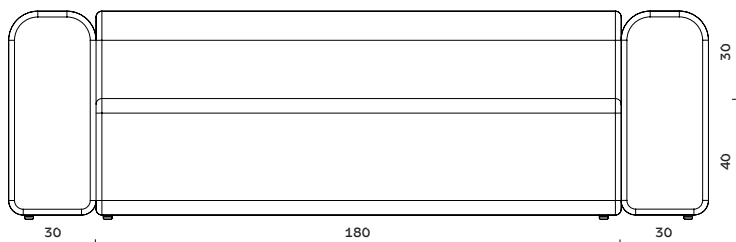
Size: W240 x D90 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

10121545 40168410
 21237540 50130060
 30816780 61338980

TEXTILE SIENA

31001109 Latte	31001113 Ocher	31001110 Light Blue
		

SIZES



Lagoon Modules / Siena

The Lagoon modules have a contemporary silhouette in calm and natural colours.

The low frame has a distinct lounge feel; however, the combination of a high back and short seating depth invites you to stay put for long conversations, a comfortable read or an impromptu snooze.

High-density foam gives extra softness and optimal seating comfort, while the solid frame ensures that the Lagoon modules last for years.

MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Siena
Composition: 54% Polyester/ 36% Viscose/ 10% Linen
Martindale: 90.000
Pilling: 3-4

Frame: Chipboard frame and solid Wood
Foam: CME FR foam
Feet: Black polypropylene
 Gliders and connector: Metal and alligator bracket in black polypropylene

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: in Europe

Certifications:
 Contract marked
 EN-16139
 EN1021-1
 EN1021-2
 BS5852

To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 418.

MODULES



LAGOON / RIGHT CORNER

Size: W90 x D90 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1082885	4114840
2843900	5088690
3556975	6913070

TEXTILE SIENA



LAGOON / LEFT CORNER

Size: W90 x D90 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1082885	4114840
2843900	5088690
3556975	6913070

TEXTILE SIENA



LAGOON CHAIR MODULE

Size: W90 x D90 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1054705	4075795
2556960	5058535
3367595	6602610

TEXTILE SIENA



LAGOON / CHAISE LONGUE MODULE

Size: W90 x D170 x H70 cm, SH40 x SD140 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1070335	4097450
2716095	5075260
3472625	6774790

TEXTILE SIENA



LAGOON / POUF MODULE

Size: W60 x D90 x H40 cm, SH40 x SD60 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1033865	4046925
2344795	5036240
3227565	6373055

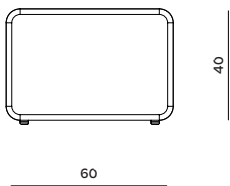
TEXTILE SIENA



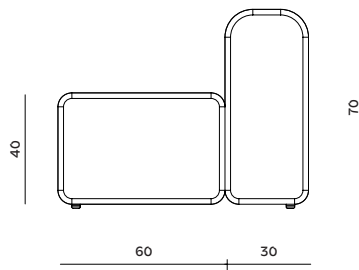


SIZES

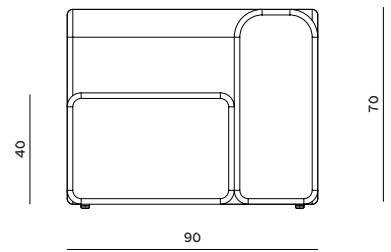
POUF



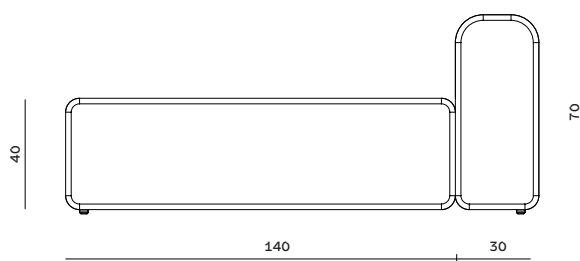
CHAIR



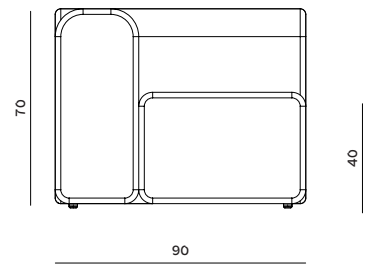
LEFT CORNER



CHAISE LONGUE



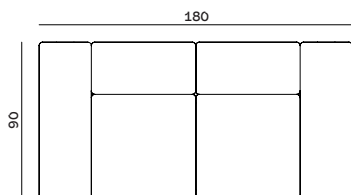
RIGHT CORNER



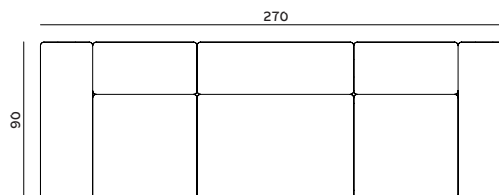
Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

Suggested combinations for Lagoon modules

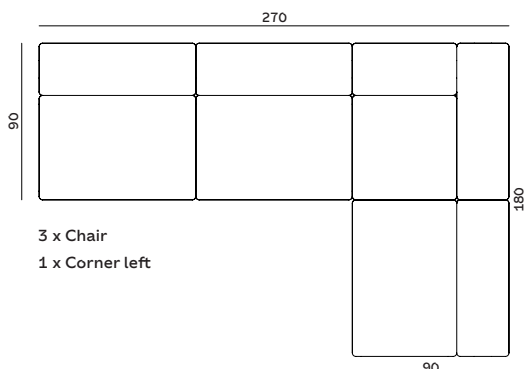
Lagoon modules offer a versatile choice for both private and public spaces. Configurable in multiple ways with the five modules to match large and small areas and choose between beautiful colours.



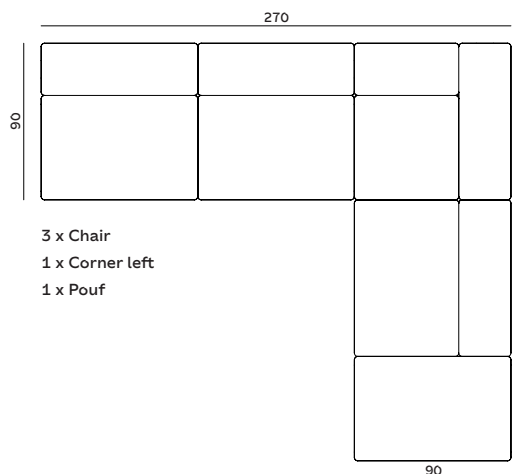
1 x Corner left
1 x Corner right



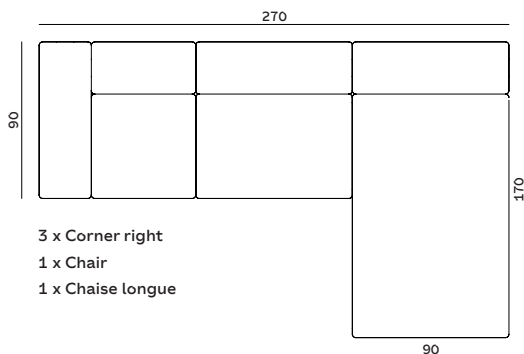
1 x Corner left
1 x Chair
1 x Corner right



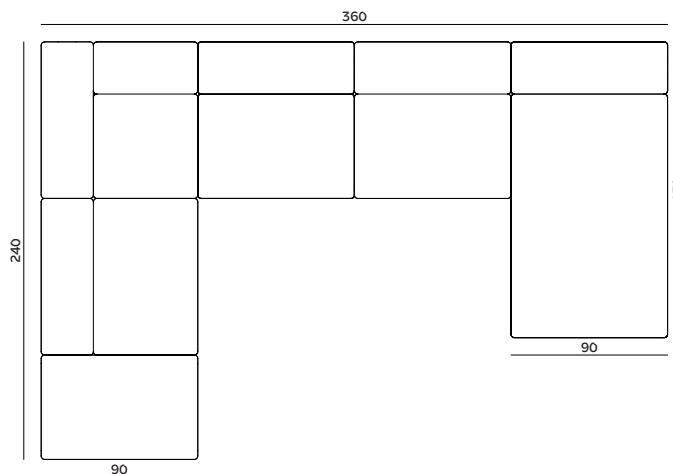
3 x Chair
1 x Corner left



3 x Chair
1 x Corner left
1 x Pouf



3 x Corner right
1 x Chair
1 x Chaise longue



1 x Pouf
3 x Chair
1 x Corner right
1 x Chaise longue



POND COLLECTION



Pond Chair and Pouf

The Pond series embodies captivating proportions, creating an intimate and welcoming atmosphere. The chairs distinctive aesthetic envelops in warmth and style, with a fully upholstered design featuring clean lines, offering an equally delightful view from both the front and back. Complementing the chair are the Pond poufs, inspired by the charm of French Macaroons. These versatile pieces serve as footstools, extra seating, or even small tables when paired with a tray, adding a playful touch to the chair or any decor.

The Pond chair and poufs redefine furniture with its embrace of graceful curves and uncluttered lines, infusing organic charm and timeless vibrancy into living spaces, be it within apartments, hotels, or workplaces. Immerse yourself in the Pond collection and embrace its Nordic heritage and design ethos.



POND ARMCHAIR / SIENA

Size: W65 x D65 x H75 cm, SH42 x SD52 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1057245 4079315
 2582840 5061255
 3384675 6630610

31001092
 Latte



POND ARMCHAIR / SIENA

Size: W65 x D65 x H75 cm, SH42 x SD52 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Care: Dry clean

1057245 4079315
 2582840 5061255
 3384675 6630610

31001096
 Ocher



MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Siena
Composition: 54% Polyester/
 36% Viscose/ 10% Linen
Martindale: 90.000
Pilling: 3-4

Frame: Chipboard frame and
 solid wood
Foam: CME FR foam
Feet: Black polypropylene

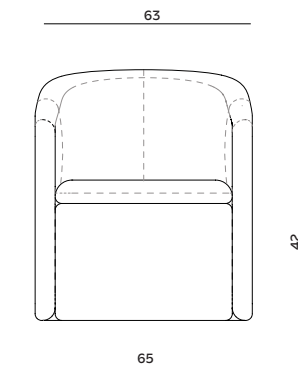
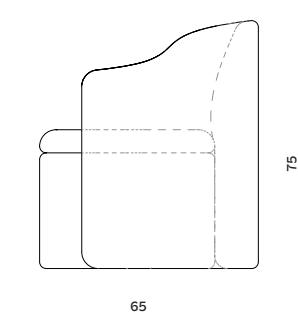
Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: Europe

Certifications:

EN-16139
 EN1021-1
 EN1021-2

To see the specifications of each fabric please go to overview on page 418.

SIZES



Pond Chair and Pouf



POND POUF / SIENA

Size: Ø38 x H42 cm
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs
 Care: Dry clean

1029825 4041325
 2303645 5031915
 3200405 6328535

31002025
 Beige



31001106
 Ocher



31000202
 Rusty Shades



31000200
 Rose Shades



31000204
 Blue



POND POUF / SIENA

Size: Ø68 x H30 cm
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs
 Care: Dry clean

1037340 4051735
 2380160 5039955
 3250905 6411320

31002024
 Beige



31001107
 Ocher



31000203
 Rusty Shades



31000201
 Rose Shades



31000205
 Blue



MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION

Textile name: Siena
Composition: 54% Polyester/
 36% Viscose/ 10% Linen
Martindale: 90.000
Pilling: 3-4

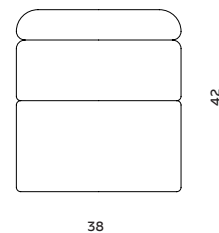
Frame: Chipboard frame and
 solid wood
Foam: CME FR foam
Feet: Black polypropylene

Design: Broste Copenhagen
Manufactured: Europe

Certifications:
 EN-16139
 EN1021-1
 EN1021-2

To see the specifications of each fabric
 please go to overview on page 418.

SIZES





SIGRID & MUNDO



SIGRID POUF

Item: 70030207
Size: W50 x D50 x H38 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Light Beige/Black
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen/100% Polystyrene Beads



1005955	4008250
2060595	5006370
3039990	6065560



MUNDO POUF

Item: 70030208
Size: W50 x D50 x H38 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Kangaroo Brown/Light Beige
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen/100% Polystyrene Beads
Info: Embroidered details



1011160	4015465
2113625	5011945
3074990	6122935

MUNDO POUF

Item: 70030209
Size: W50 x D50 x H38 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black/Light Beige
Material: 75% Cotton/25% Linen/100% Polystyrene Beads
Info: Embroidered details



1011160	4015465
2113625	5011945
3074990	6122935

BERIT COLLECTION



Berit Dining Table

The Berit Dining Table is a neat graphic masterpiece, available in two esteemed shades: Grey and black. The ash veneer tabletop gracefully rests upon the powder-coated steel legs, ingeniously crafted from two curved elements converging into a Y-shaped structure. This fusion of elegance and robustness is both seamless and unique, offering both style and functionality.

With ample room for up to 8 individuals, the table becomes a focal point for cherished gatherings. Its versatile colours effortlessly complement diverse interior settings, embodying authentic and inviting charm. Create memorable moments and enjoy meals with loved ones around the Berit Dining Table, where style and functionality converge.



BERIT DINING TABLE

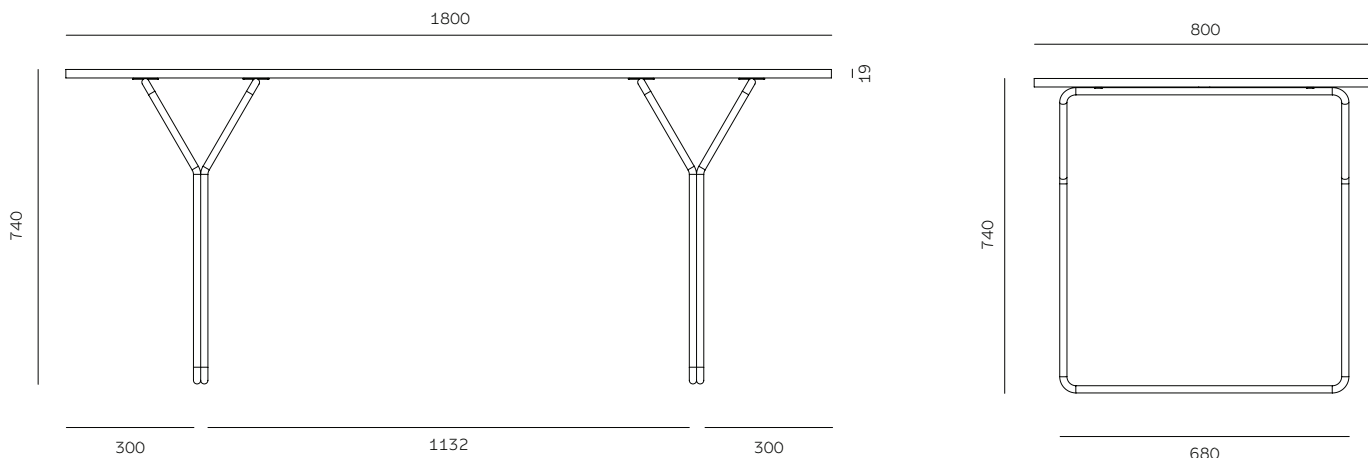
Size: W80 x L180 x H74 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: Legs: Powder-coated steel, Top Plate: Laquered ash veneer
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1063245 4087630
 2643940 5067680
 3425000 6696725

31000324 31000325
 Black Grey



SIZES





BERIT DESK

Size: W60 x L120 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: Legs: Powder-coated steel, Top Plate: Laquered ash veneer
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

1045785 4063440
 2466155 5048995
 3307665 6504365

31000317 31000316
 Black Grey



Berit is designed to fit various needs and is made from ash veneer with iron legs. The desk comes in classic black or cool grey, and you can add informal storage units with our clip-on canvas storage pockets that will fit office supplies, sketches, note pads and even your secret motivational snacks.



BERIT DESK STICK

Size: Ø3 x L51 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: Powder coated steel

1003160 4004375
 2032150 5003380
 3021220 6034785

31000319 31000318
 Black Grey



BERIT DESK SLEEVE

Size: W40 x L33 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton

1001580 4002190
 2016060 5001690
 3010600 6017375

71210286 71210285
 Black Off White



BERIT DESK POCKET

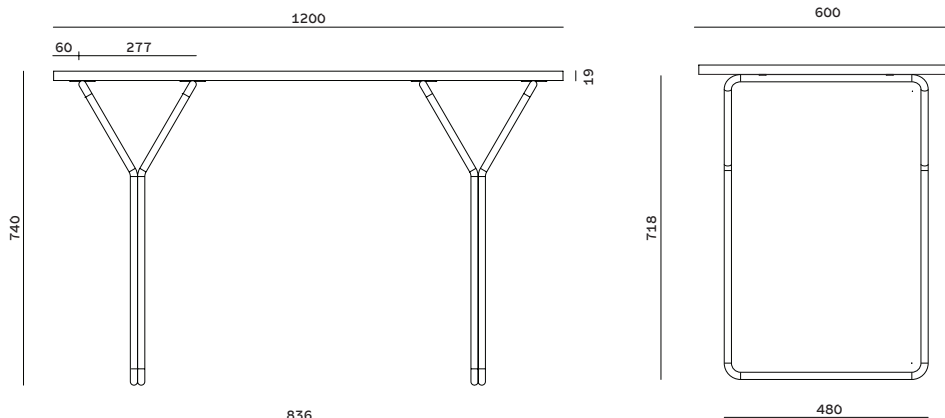
Size: W55 x L40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Material: 100% Cotton

1001580 4002190
 2016060 5001690
 3010600 6017375

71210288 71210287
 Black Off White



SIZES





NOBUKO COLLECTION



**NOBUKO BOOKCASE
3 SHELVES**

Item: 32000101
Size: W80 x D30 x H99 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



1035255 4048850
 2358940 5037725
 3236900 6388365

**NOBUKO BOOKCASE
4 SHELVES**

Item: 32000103
Size: W80 x D30 x H131 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



1047515 4065840
 2483790 5050845
 3319300 6523445

**NOBUKO BOOKCASE
5 SHELVES**

Item: 32000105
Size: W80 x D30 x H163 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



1059780 4082825
 2608640 5063965
 3401700 6658525

**NOBUKO BOOKCASE
6 SHELVES**

Item: 32000107
Size: W80 x D30 x H195 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



1072040 4099815
 2733485 5077090
 3484100 6793610

**NOBUKO BOOKCASE
7 SHELVES**

Item: 32001015
Size: W145 x D30 x H195 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



1085070 4117870
 2866140 5091030
 3571650 6937135

**NOBUKO BOOKCASE
12 SHELVES VOL.1**

Item: 32000109
Size: W206 x D30 x H195 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



10136415 40189015
 21388940 50145975
 30916700 61502790

NOBUKO DESIGN BY METTE DEGN



“Mette Degn understands how to apply her architectural background to functional, interior design. She has an admirable way of making strict minimalistic choices look easy and appealing. Mette Degn adds a contemporary sense of chic to home essentials - and it was a delight to collaborate with her.”

Broste Copenhagen

“I loved the challenge posed by the ambitious Broste team. I was invited to create a flatpack bookcase with no stabilizing cross at the back and multiple ways of repurposing the shelves. It is no easy feat, especially when the look also needs to be aesthetically pleasing. I am so happy with the final piece. It turned out beautifully, exceptionally flexible, and you can customize it to suit your exact personal needs.

Broste Copenhagen is known for functional designs that make it easy to organize your belongings and create meaning out of a pretty mess. I designed the organic-looking bookshelf and bookends with that endeavour in mind.

I was inspired by the solid yet bendy structure of bamboo, which is resilient under pressure and elegant in its simplicity.”

Mette Degn

**NOBUKO BOOKCASE
12 SHELVES VOL.2**

Item: 32001011
Size: W206 x D30 x H195 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



**NOBUKO BOOKCASE
12 SHELVES VOL.3**

Item: 32001013
Size: W270 x D30 x H195 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



10141015 40195385
21435760 50150895
30947600 61553445

10147910 40204940
21505985 50158275
30993950 61629430

NOBUKO LOW LEGS

Item: 32000031
Size: Ø2,5 x H99 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



NOBUKO MEDIUM LEGS

Item: 32000030
Size: Ø2,5 x H131 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



1003950 4005470
2040190 5004225
3026525 6043480

1005530 4007660
2056260 5005915
3037135 6060875

NOBUKO TALL LEGS

Item: 32000029
Size: Ø2,5 x H163 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



NOBUKO EXTRA TALL LEGS

Item: 32000041
Size: Ø2,5 x H195 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



1007105 4009845
2072335 5007605
3047745 6078265

1008685 4012035
2088410 5009295
3058350 6095655

NOBUKO MODULAR SHELF

Item: 32000032
Size: W80 x D30 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated iron



NOBUKO MODULAR SHELF

Item: 32000027
Size: W80 x D30 x H8 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron



1009475 4013125
2096450 5010140
3063655 6104355

1009475 4013125
2096450 5010140
3063655 6104355

**NOBUKO BOOKCASE
3 SHELVES**

Item: 32000100
 Size: W80 x D30 x H99 cm
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs
 Color: Black
 Material: Powder coated iron



1035255 4048850
 2358940 5037725
 3236900 6388365

**NOBUKO BOOKCASE
4 SHELVES**

Item: 32000102
 Size: W80 x D30 x H131 cm
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs
 Color: Black
 Material: Powder coated iron



1047515 4065840
 2483790 5050845
 3319300 6523445

**NOBUKO BOOKCASE
5 SHELVES**

Item: 32000104
 Size: W80 x D30 x H163 cm
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs
 Color: Black
 Material: Powder coated iron



1059780 4082825
 2608640 5063965
 3401700 6658525

**NOBUKO BOOKCASE
6 SHELVES**

Item: 32000106
 Size: W80 x D30 x H195 cm
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs
 Color: Black
 Material: Powder coated iron



1072040 4099815
 2733485 5077090
 3484100 6793610

**NOBUKO BOOKCASE
7 SHELVES**

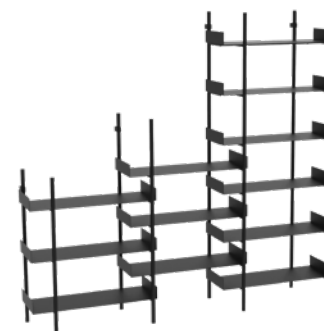
Item: 32001014
 Size: W145 x D30 x H195 cm
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs
 Color: White
 Material: Powder coated iron



1085070 4117870
 2866140 5091030
 3571650 6937135

**NOBUKO BOOKCASE
12 SHELVES VOL.1**

Item: 32000108
 Size: W206 x D30 x H195 cm
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs
 Color: Black
 Material: Powder coated iron



10136415 40189015
 21388940 50145975
 30916700 61502790

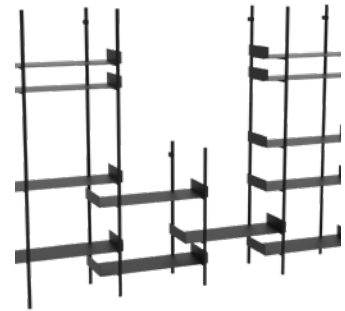
**NOBUKO BOOKCASE
12 SHELVES VOL.2**

Item: 32001010
Size: W206 x D30 x H195 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron



**NOBUKO BOOKCASE
12 SHELVES VOL.3**

Item: 32001012
Size: W270 x D30 x H195 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron



10141015 40195385
 21435760 50150895
 30947600 61553445

10147910 40204940
 21505985 50158275
 30993950 61629430

NOBUKO LOW LEGS

Item: 32000026
Size: Ø2,5 x H99 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron



NOBUKO MEDIUM LEGS

Item: 32000025
Size: Ø2,5 x H131 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron



1003950 4005470
 2040190 5004225
 3026525 6043480

1005530 4007660
 2056260 5005915
 3037135 6060875

NOBUKO TALL LEGS

Item: 32000024
Size: Ø2,5 x H163 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron



NOBUKO EXTRA TALL LEGS

Item: 32000040
Size: Ø2,5 x H195 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated iron



1007105 4009845
 2072335 5007605
 3047745 6078265

1008685 4012035
 2088410 5009295
 3058350 6095655

NEW

BROOK TABLE L

Item: 31000343
Size: W112 x D60 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled ash veneer
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1014885 4020620
 2151520 5015925
 3100000 6163935

BROOK TABLE

Item: 31000341
Size: Ø60 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Oiled ash veneer
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1023810 4032990
 2242425 5025480
 3160000 6262300

NEW

BROOK TABLE L

Item: 31000342
Size: W112 x D60 x H30 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Lacquered ash veneer
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1014885 4020620
 2151520 5015925
 3100000 6163935

BROOK TABLE

Item: 31000340
Size: Ø60 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Lacquered ash veneer
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1023810 4032990
 2242425 5025480
 3160000 6262300

NEW

SONJA TABLE

Item: 14463436
Size: W42,5 x D46,5 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1010045 4013920
 2102275 5010750
 3067500 6110660



NEW

EARTHERNWARE TABLE

Item: 59000003
Size: Ø44 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1022105 4030625
 2225050 5023655
 3148530 6243495



EARTHERNWARE TABLE

Item: 59000001
Size: Ø44 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Fungi Grey
Material: Matt glazed stoneware
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1022310 4030910
 2227125 5023870
 3149900 6245740

EARTHERNWARE TABLE

Item: 59000002
Size: Ø44 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Astral Aura Dark Blue
Material: Glossy glazed stoneware
Info: Do not sit on the table
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1022105 4030625
 2225040 5023655
 3148530 6243490

URNA TABLE

Item: 71510001
Size: Ø35 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Flatpack. Please note that small scratches from everyday can occur
Care: Wipe a soft damp cloth, harsh polishing can damage the surface



1012265 4016990
 2124835 5013120
 3082390 6135070

URNA TABLE

Item: 71510002
Size: Ø35 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Grape Leaf Green
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Flatpack. Please note that small scratches from everyday can occur
Care: Wipe a soft damp cloth, harsh polishing can damage the surface



1012265 4016990
 2124835 5013120
 3082390 6135070

NINNA STORAGE TABLE

Item: 31002005
Size: Ø35 x H40,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Designed by Maiken Lindhardt
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



NINNA STORAGE TABLE

Item: 31002003
Size: Ø75 x H33,5 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Designed by Maiken Lindhardt
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1023685 4032815
2241115 5025340
3159135 6260880

1047205 4065405
2480620 5050515
3317210 6520015

TURNER TABLE SIDE TABLE

Item: 31002010
Size: Ø70 x H48 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



TURNER TABLE SIDE TABLE

Item: 31002011
Size: Ø70 x H48 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Beige
Material: Powder coated iron
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1034735 4048125
2353635 5037170
3233400 6382620

1034735 4048125
2353635 5037170
3233400 6382620

AGARI TABLE

Item: 71177672
Size: Ø45 x W45 x H45 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey/Black
Material: Powder coated iron/ Terrazzo
Info: Small scratches from everyday use may occur
Care: Wipe with a damp cloth. Note that harsh polishing will damage the surface



TULINA TABLE

Item: 71177667
Size: Ø50 x H36 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Off White
Material: Enamelled iron/Iron
Info: Please note that small scratches from everyday can occur
Care: Wipe a soft damp cloth, harsh polishing can damage the surface



1015330 4021235
2156045 5016400
3102990 6168840

1012315 4017060
2125365 5013180
3082740 6135640

Eco-friendly elegance with upcycled eggshells

Our Elaine and Tilde tabletops are crafted from a blend of high-quality resin and eggshells that are collected from an egg processing factory located nearby the production. By upcycling this waste material, we can reduce resin usage by up to 50%, contributing to the creation of a stunning and long-lasting tabletop.



TILDE TABLE

Item: 32000018
Size: W67 x D43 x H46 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Grey White
Material: Resin Eggshells/
 Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft,
 damp cloth



1037205 4051550
 2378790 5039810
 3250000 6409840

TILDE CONSOLE TABLE

Item: 32000019
Size: W108 x D36 x H80 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Grey White
Material: Resin Eggshells/
 Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft,
 damp cloth



1027530 4038145
 2280305 5029460
 3185000 6303280

TILDE TABLE

Item: 32000016
Size: W67 x D43 x H46 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Dark Blue
Material: Resin Eggshells/
 Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft,
 damp cloth



1037205 4051550
 2378790 5039810
 3250000 6409840

TILDE CONSOLE TABLE

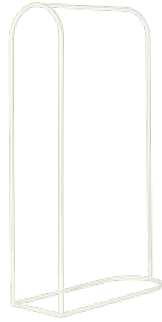
Item: 32000017
Size: W108 x D36 x H80 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Dark Blue
Material: Resin Eggshells/
 Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft,
 damp cloth



1027530 4038145
 2280305 5029460
 3185000 6303280

ARCHIE COAT RACK

Item: 32000050
Size: W90 x D40 x H165 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated metal
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



ARCHIE RACK MIRROR

Item: 32000051
Size: W70 x D40 x H180 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: White
Material: Powder coated metal/
Mirror glass
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth

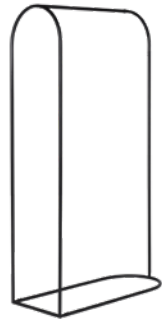


1015790 4021875
2160745 5016895
3106090 6173920

1025260 4035000
2257190 5027030
3169745 6278270

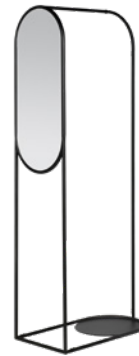
ARCHIE COAT RACK

Item: 32000048
Size: W90 x D40 x H165 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated metal
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



ARCHIE RACK MIRROR

Item: 32000049
Size: W70 x D40 x H180 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Powder coated metal/
Mirror glass
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1015790 4021875
2160745 5016895
3106090 6173920

1025260 4035000
2257190 5027030
3169745 6278270

TENNA BENCH

Item: 14510027
Size: W140 x D38 x H52 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Rainy Day Grey
Material: Lacquered MDF
Info: Flatpacked
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1033155 4045940
2337560 5035480
3222790 6365230



NOLA STOOL

Item: 71111654
Size: W39 x D31 x H45 cm,
 max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Cognac
Material: Leather/
 Copper finished iron
Care: Wipe with a soft,
 dry cloth



1005840 4008095
 2059460 5006250
 3039245 6064335

NOLA STOOL

Item: 71177263
Size: W39 x D31 x H45 cm,
 max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Black
Material: Leather/
 Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft,
 dry cloth



1005840 4008095
 2059460 5006250
 3039245 6064335

NOLA STOOL

Item: 71177651
Size: W39 x D31 x H45 cm,
 max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: Leather/
 Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft,
 dry cloth



1005840 4008095
 2059460 5006250
 3039245 6064335

NOLA STOOL

Item: 71177680
Size: W39 x D31 x H45 cm,
 max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Leather/
 Powder coated iron



1005840 4008095
 2059460 5006250
 3039245 6064335

NOLA STOOL

Item: 71177650
Size: W39 x D31 x H45 cm,
 max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Intense Blue
Material: Leather/
 Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft,
 dry cloth



1005840 4008095
 2059460 5006250
 3039245 6064335



SIRE STOOL

Item: 70010100
Size: Ø33 x H46 cm, SH73 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural
Material: Mango wood/Iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



SIRE STOOL

Item: 70010111
Size: Ø33 x H46 cm, SH73 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Black
Material: Mango wood/Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1007580 4010500
 2077145 5008110
 3050915 6083465

1007735 4010720
 2078750 5008280
 3051975 6085205

SIRE STOOL

Item: 70010112
Size: Ø33 x H46 cm, SH73 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Light Green
Material: MDF/Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



SIRE STOOL

Item: 70010113
Size: Ø33 x H46 cm, SH73 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Natural/Light Blue
Material: MDF/Powder coated iron
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1009475 4013125
 2096430 5010135
 3063645 6104335

1009475 4013125
 2096430 5010135
 3063645 6104335

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469027
Size: Ø56 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Camel
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof.
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1014195 4019665
 2144510 5015190
 3095375 6156355

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469026
Size: Ø56 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof.
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1014195 4019665
 2144510 5015190
 3095375 6156355

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469049
Size: Ø75 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Camel
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof.
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1020510 4028415
 2208805 5021945
 3137815 6225920

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469048
Size: Ø75 x H35 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof.
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1020510 4028415
 2208805 5021945
 3137815 6225920

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469023
Size: Ø38,5 x H78 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Camel
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof.
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1012615 4017480
 2128435 5013500
 3084770 6138965

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469022
Size: Ø38,5 x H78 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof.
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1012615 4017480
 2128435 5013500
 3084770 6138965



RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469025
Size: Ø36 x H106 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Camel
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof.
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1014195 4019665
 2144510 5015190
 3095375 6156355

RILLO PODIUM

Item: 14469024
Size: Ø36 x H106 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof.
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1014195 4019665
 2144510 5015190
 3095375 6156355





Outdoor

Eden

In keeping with our Danish roots, the design is sleek and minimalistic with an airy, inviting quality. This makes Eden the perfect furniture option for any outdoor space you want to share with your family, friends or just a quiet moment in the company of your thoughts.

The collection is made with as much attention to detail as it is to functionality and comfort. All chairs are stackable, the tables are foldable, and each piece is made with minimal use of powder-coated steel. The straight lines of the design create a subtle shadow play, adding a decorative touch to the surface of your wooden terrace or the surrounding walls of your favourite corner.

EDEN GARDEN TABLE

Item: 32000076
Size: W70 x D70 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Beige Grey
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1019735 4027345
 2200930 5021120
 3132615 6217400



EDEN GARDEN TABLE

Item: 32000078
Size: W120 x D80 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Beige Grey
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1027630 4038280
 2281300 5029565
 3185660 6304360



EDEN CHAIR

Item: 32000070
Size: W53 x D54 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Beige Grey
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1011055 4015315
 2112520 5011830
 3074265 6121745



EDEN ARMCHAIR

Item: 32000072
Size: W58 x D53 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Beige Grey
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1012630 4017500
 2128595 5013515
 3084875 6139135



EDEN BENCH

Item: 32000074
Size: W115 x D54 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Beige Grey
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1025260 4035000
 2257190 5027030
 3169745 6278270







EDEN GARDEN TABLE

Item: 32000075
Size: W70 x D70 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1019735 4027345
 2200930 5021120
 3132615 6217400



EDEN GARDEN TABLE

Item: 32000077
Size: W120 x D80 x H74 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use. Foldable for easy storage
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1027630 4038280
 2281300 5029565
 3185660 6304360



EDEN CHAIR

Item: 32000069
Size: W53 x D54 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1011055 4015315
 2112520 5011830
 3074265 6121745



EDEN ARMCHAIR

Item: 32000071
Size: W58 x D53 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1012630 4017500
 2128595 5013515
 3084875 6139135



EDEN BENCH

Item: 32000073
Size: W115 x D54 x H80 cm, SH46,6 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Forest Green
Material: Powder coated Steel
Info: Treated with anti-rust coating suitable for outdoor use
Care: We recommend storing the item dry and frost-free during winter. Prolonged outdoor use and exposure to the elements will however cause the item to develop rust over time

1025260 4035000
 2257190 5027030
 3169745 6278270



Feel Good

PALOMA HANGING CHAIR

Item: 70030201
Size: W90 x L120 x H150 cm, max 100 kg
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Green
Material: 100% Recycled PET yarn
Info: Woven in PET yarn made from recycled postconsumer plastic
Care: Wipe with a soft, damp cloth



1012630 4017500
 2128580 5013515
 3084865 6139120



Feel Good

FRANCA SEATING CUSHION

Item: 71210348
 Size: W44 x L42 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Kangaroo Brown
 Material: 100% Cotton/
 100% Cotton Filling



1001420 4001970
 2014455 5001520
 3009540 6015640

Feel Good

FRANCA BENCH CUSHION

Item: 71210349
 Size: W42 x L100 x H2 cm
 Sales Unit: 1 pcs
 Color: Kangaroo Brown
 Material: 100% Cotton/
 100% Cotton Filling



1002845 4003940
 2028920 5003040
 3019090 6031290

Feel Good

FRANCA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210351
 Size: W50 x L50 cm
 Sales Unit: 4 pcs
 Color: Kangaroo Brown/
 Castle Beige
 Material: 100% Cotton



1001420 4001970
 2014450 5001520
 3009540 6015635

Feel Good

FRANCA BEACH MAT

Item: 71210350
 Size: W70 x L200 cm
 Sales Unit: 2 pcs
 Color: Kangaroo Brown/
 Castle Beige
 Material: 100% Cotton/
 100% Polyester Filling



1004735 4006560
 2048210 5005070
 3031820 6052160

Feel Good

FRANCA SEATING CUSHION

Item: 71210307
Size: W44 x L42 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: Cotton100%
Cotton/100% Cotton Filling



1001420 4001970
2014455 5001520
3009540 6015640

Feel Good

FRANCA BENCH CUSHION

Item: 71210315
Size: W42 x L100 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: Cotton/Cotton100%
Cotton/100% Cotton Filling



1002845 4003940
2028920 5003040
3019090 6031290

Feel Good

FRANCA CUSHION COVER

Item: 71210309
Size: W50 x L50 cm
Sales Unit: 4 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: 100% Cotton

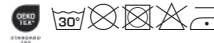


1001420 4001970
2014450 5001520
3009540 6015635

Feel Good

FRANCA BEACH MAT

Item: 71210301
Size: W70 x L200 x H6 cm
Sales Unit: 2 pcs
Color: Harvest Gold
Material: Polyester100%
Cotton/100% Polyester Filling



1004735 4006565
2048210 5005070
3031820 6052160

Freight is included in the prices within Europe.
Denmark and overseas markets are subject to freight charges.

FIBER STOOL

Item: 14469001
Size: W37 x D37 cm, SH40 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof.
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter



1005510 4007635
 2056100 5005900
 3037030 6060700

FIBER TABLE

Item: 14469032
Size: Ø110 x H75 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof.
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter



1050520 4070000
 2514360 5054060
 3339480 6556525

FIBER STOOL

Item: 14469047
Size: Ø40 cm, SH46 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof.
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter



1007880 4010920
 2080215 5008430
 3052940 6086790

FIBER SIDE TABLE

Item: 14469060
Size: Ø50 x H39 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof.
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter



1007440 4010310
 2075745 5007965
 3049990 6081955

FIBER STORAGE BENCH

Item: 14469037
Size: W103,5 x D48 x H42 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof.
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter



1025245 4034980
 2257030 5027015
 3169640 6278095

FIBER TABLE

Item: 14450063
Size: Ø90 x H75 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Suitable for outdoor use. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. Not frost proof.
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter



1031560 4043730
 2321325 5033770
 3212075 6347665

FIBER PLANTER

Item: 14469008
Size: Ø37 x H37 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1005210	4007215
2053020	5005575
3034990	6057365



FIBER PLANTER

Item: 14469013
Size: Ø50 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1007440	4010310
2075745	5007965
3049990	6081955



FIBER PLANTER

Item: 14469061
Size: Ø37 x H37 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1005210	4007215
2053020	5005575
3034990	6057365



FIBER PLANTER

Item: 14469062
Size: Ø50 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1007440	4010310
2075745	5007965
3049990	6081955



FIBER PLANTER

Item: 14450066
Size: Ø37 x H37 cm, S/2
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Terracotta
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1005210	4007215
2053020	5005575
3034990	6057365



FIBER PLANTER

Item: 14450069
Size: Ø50 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Terracotta
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1007440	4010310
2075745	5007965
3049990	6081955



ROLF PLANTER

Item: 14469055
Size: Ø37 x H37 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1009460 4013105
 2096285 5010120
 3063550 6104180



ROLF PLANTER

Item: 14469052
Size: Ø50 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1012615 4017480
 2128435 5013500
 3084770 6138965



ROLF PLANTER

Item: 14469053
Size: Ø37 x H37 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Terracotta
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1009460 4013105
 2096285 5010120
 3063550 6104180



ROLF PLANTER

Item: 14469050
Size: Ø50 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Terracotta
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1012615 4017480
 2128435 5013500
 3084770 6138965



ROLF PLANTER

Item: 14469054
Size: Ø37 x H37 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1009460 4013105
 2096285 5010120
 3063550 6104180



ROLF PLANTER

Item: 14469051
Size: Ø50 x H50 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1012615 4017480
 2128435 5013500
 3084770 6138965



RAY FLOOR VASE

Item: 14469063
Size: Ø50 x H64 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Antique Beige
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1014880 4020620
2151500 5015925
3099990 6163920



RAY FLOOR VASE

Item: 14450065
Size: Ø50 x H64 cm
Sales Unit: 1 pcs
Color: Charcoal
Material: Fiberclay
Info: Fiberclay is a natural material with colour variations. Naturally retained salts will generate a patinated aging over time. For outdoor use only. Not frost proof
Care: For a longer lifespan we recommend a stone sealer or wax treatment. Store it dry and frost-free during winter

1014880 4020620
2151500 5015925
3099990 6163920



ABOUT OUR PRODUCTS

Bamboo and Rattan

Rattan and bamboo are natural and beautiful imperfect materials with unique and inevitable colour variations, markings, grains, and dents that does not influence the product's durability, strength, or lifespan. The handmade nature of rattan and bamboo furniture, lamps, baskets etc. means that no two pieces or sides of the same piece are alike.

Please note that rattan or bamboo can become brittle or damaged when exposed to heat or moisture. Caring for the material will keep the material last for years. The item should be regularly dusted or vacuumed using an upholstery brush and low suction. When necessary, a more thorough cleaning can be done with a damp cloth. Any food, drink, or mud stains should be cleaned away immediately with mild soap. Please ensure not to soak the material.

We advise against leaving rattan or bamboo exposed to the elements when not in use. Store them in a dry and ventilated space during the winter months to prolong their lifespan.

Ceramics

All our dinnerware and decorative items made of stoneware, porcelain, clay or ceramics are finalised by hand. The craftsmanship gives every item minor, beautiful irregularities in the form, the tone and the glaze colour. The variations of the product remind us of the authenticity of the production of our tableware.

Porcelain and Stoneware

We use stoneware and porcelain clay in our dinnerware series and we love the contrasting expression of the denser and stone-like quality of the stoneware and refined porcelain. The main difference between the two types of clay is that stoneware is more dense and less porous than porcelain. Stoneware is fired at approximately 1100-1250 degrees and retains more water after firing than porcelain, which can cause it to become hot during use. Porcelain, with its light, almost translucent "shell-like" appearance, is fired at very high temperatures ranging from 1200-1450 degrees. When porcelain is fired, it develops a smooth and hard structure. Both materials are robust and long-lasting, each with its own unique appearance and tactile qualities.

Reactive glaze

Reactive glazing is our most cherished glaze because its variegated coloring lends each piece a subtle uniqueness. The final finish is unpredictable due to the non-formulaic firing process in the kiln. As a result, no two pieces of reactive glaze dinnerware are alike, each possessing its own distinctive traits and nuances.

The detailing of our glazed products is made by hand, making each piece unique.

We sometimes let the colour be defined by the raw material, which by nature will give tiny variations in the tones of the series. For our Nordic Bistro dinnerware, we have added a transparent, glossy glaze that adds a beautiful depth to the natural colour and reveals imperfections in the raw material that is usually not visible. Some of our tableware series

are created by pressing the material into molds with high pressure. In this process, minor dents may occur unavoidably and should not be considered production faults.

Dishwasher

All our tableware series are suitable for the dishwasher. However, temperature above 65 degrees Celsius can contribute to the crazing of the glaze and is therefore not recommended. We also recommend to unload the dishwasher when it has cooled down to avoid chipping.

Microwave

All our tableware is microwave safe. However, an effect above 675 Watt can overheat and damage the item and is not recommended.

Oven safe

Our ovenware is safe up to 250 degrees Celsius. Please refrain from subjecting it to sudden temperature fluctuations. Take caution, as ovenware items may break if exposed to rapid changes in temperature, such as transitioning from a hot oven to a cold countertop. Note that our tableware collections made of stoneware and porcelain are not suitable for oven use.

Freezer safe

Our ovenware is safe to use in temperatures as low as -18 degrees Celsius. Avoid abrupt temperature shifts to prevent breakage. Exercise care, as ovenware products may fracture if swiftly transferred from the freezer to a preheated oven. Our tableware collections made of stoneware and porcelain should not be placed in the freezer.

Marks, scratches and stains

Plates and bowls will get cutlery marks and small scratches of usage. Especially unglazed and matt glazed surfaces are even more sensible compared to normal and glossy ceramic surfaces. Neither are perceived as production faults. The marks can to some extent be removed with Vienna chalk on white items or polishing material for glass ceramic cooking plates, but please remember to follow the instructions for use carefully.

Crazing glaze

Crazing refers to a network of fine hairline cracks that develop on the surface of the glaze. Tableware typically consists of a ceramic body covered with glaze, and when changes in conditions affect the body more than the glaze, crazing can occur. Exposure to moisture, such as soaking, can cause the item to expand or contract, leading to crazing. Additionally, repeated heating or cooling, as well as use in a microwave or dishwasher, can contribute to crazing over time.

Crazing may result from:

- sudden fluctuations in temperature and humidity
- exposure to moisture, especially if soaked
- being bumped or moved around

Crazing typically occurs with age, which is why you often find crazing on vintage and antique items more frequently than on new ones. However, crazing in glaze is not considered a production fault.

Cutlery

Our cutlery will serve you for years to come with proper care and use. Stainless steel needs to be understood by its name. Not stain-free, but stains less, and by stains, we mean rust. No steel alloy is 100% resistant to all the food or chemistry in our kitchen. It can erode the surface and cause rust stains. So please be aware that food acids found in ketchup, mustard, egg, lemon, etc. and ferrous and chlorinated water can attack steel and cause rust stains. Therefore, we recommend that the cutlery is rinsed or washed immediately after use.

Most of our cutlery is dishwasher safe but as with all cutleries, be careful using aggressive dishwasher detergents. We know it's more convenient to use the dishwasher than washing by hand, but it won't risk shortening its colour or lifespan.

Our cutlery ranges are manufactured from 18/8 chrome /nickel steel for the forks and spoons. To ensure the sharpness of our knives, we use special 13/0 chrome steel with carbon. You may therefore find that the blades are more susceptible to rust.

Fiberclay

Fiberclay is an excellent material for outdoor furniture and planters. The mix of fiber and cement makes it solid and beautiful like concrete yet lightweight and easy to move.

Fiberclay is meticulously maintained using a blend of wax and stone oil, offering protection against dirt and stains. In case of minor cracks, it is advised to lightly sand the surface followed by an application of wax for repair. Being a natural product, it exhibits color variations that mature and weather over time in various weather conditions due to the presence of retained salts.

Kindly be advised that fiber cement is not resistant to frost. To ensure its longevity, it should be stored in a dry and frost-free environment during the winter months.

Glassware

The majority of our glassware is hand-blown, a traditional technique that remains widely practiced today. This process involves heating liquid glass and placing it into a mold, where a skilled glassblower shapes it using a blowing pipe. Creating a hand-blown series that achieves consistency and uniformity requires expert artisans. Each glass bears unique characteristics evident in its slight variations in color, size, thickness, and the presence of tiny bubbles. These natural irregularities serve as a testament to the authenticity of our glasses and reflect the connection between the artisan and the glass, telling a story of craftsmanship and tradition.

Dishwasher

Our glasses are dishwasher-safe, and we suggest using the glass program or temperatures below 55 degrees Celsius to prevent glass etching. When loading the dishwasher, place the glasses well-spaced apart to avoid contact with each other or other objects. If available, utilize a stemware rack for added support and stability. After the washing cycle is complete, promptly remove the glasses from the dishwasher or open the lid to prevent the buildup of steam, which may contribute to glass degradation.

Oiled Oak

Hand-wash kitchen accessories crafted from oiled oak. Following use, gently cleanse with a small amount of dishwashing liquid, rinse under hot water, wipe dry, and let air-dry in an upright position. To prevent cracking, drying, or warping, periodically apply oil to keep the boards nourished, thereby preserving their antimicrobial properties.

Lacquered Veneer

Lacquered veneer enhances the individuality of each surface with unique grain patterns, adding to the wood's charm. When it comes to safeguarding the surface, it's important to be mindful of moisture, heat, and sunlight. Any spilled liquids should be promptly wiped away. For stain removal, use a mild detergent followed by a rinse with clean water. Avoid harsh detergents or products containing abrasive powder, as these can dull, scratch, or damage the surface. Additionally, it's crucial to shield the surface from heat or steam generated by hot plates, as this can gradually weaken the adhesive bonding the veneer to the underlying surface. Prolonged exposure to direct sunlight may result in fading of the surface color.

Lacquered veneer is intended for indoor use only.

Lamps

All lamps are CE approved and suitable for 220-240 volt. Table and floor lamps have a two-pin euro plug. For indoor use only.

Marble

Marble is a stunning material with natural variations making each piece unique. We recommend hand-washing marble cutting boards with a mild dishwashing liquid and a soft sponge. Marble is not suitable for dishwashers or exposure to drastic temperature changes, as it can cause cracks. Please use a knife carefully on marble cutting boards as it can damage the knife and scratch the cutting board's surface.

Candles

Broste Copenhagen has a long tradition of producing candles with the best manufacturers in Europe. We use modern quality standards as a benchmark for all our candles. We work exclusively with selected raw materials such as fully refined paraffin wax, high-grade stearin, and pure cotton wicks in our production. We are committed to having our candles tested by neutral and independent product testing services to maintain our position.

All our candles are made without palm oil.

Our candles are tested according to the three EU norms:
EN 15493 specifications for fire safety
EN 15426 specifications for sooting behaviour
EN 15494 specifications for product safety labels

Additionally, to consistently ensure the high quality of our candles, our in-house quality management continually controls both finished candles and raw materials. All test results are documented accordingly. Reliable quality and continuous product development and improvement are the basic principles we have committed to throughout the years.

Scented Candles

All scented candles are made from soy wax - a processed form of soybean oil. Soy wax is a natural wax made from a renewable and eco-friendly source. Burning soy candles does not increase the CO₂ level in the atmosphere.

NEVER LEAVE A BURNING CANDLE.

Never leave wick trimmings, matches, or any other material in the wax pool, as these can create a fire hazard.

Please always trim the wick to 1 cm before lighting the candle, and make sure that the wick is upright.

Pieces of wick that have been cut off or other items that fall into the candle wax can re-ignite, causing the candle flame to become much larger than is safe, even if it is in a container.

Dispose of all packing materials or foreign matter before lighting a candle. Some of our candles have a paper band wrapped around them or a wicked tag. Make sure to remove any of these items from your candles before lighting them, so they do not catch fire.

The wick is made so that the candle burns safely. If a wick becomes too short, it will produce a too small flame for the candle to burn correctly.

Extinguish the flame and carefully pour off the liquid wax to fix this. Relight the candle and allow it to burn for about one hour. If the flame is still too small, repeat the process until the flame can continue burning the wax it has melted with a regular size flame.

Prolonged exposure of candles to a temperature below minus degrees could cause the wax to crack.

Important information – safety

Do not leave candles in direct sunlight or at temperature below 0 °Celsius. Candles will get damaged under extreme temperature changes.



Warning!



Never leave burning candles unattended.



Keep burning candles out of reach of children and pets.



Keep a distance of at least 10 cm between two lit candles.



Keep lit candles away from flammable materials and keep away from anything that can catch fire.



Trim wick down to a minimum of 1 cm and always trim the wick if candles give off sooty smoke.



Avoid sooty smoke, use a candle extinguisher instead of blowing out the candles.



Always place candles in steady candleholders that will not burn.



Do not place candles in a draught.



Do not leave candle in direct sunlight or at temperature below 0 °C. Candle will get damaged under extreme temperature changes.



Cut the edge of pillar candles down if it gets too high, so the candle burns evenly.

Maintenance of upholstery furniture

We recommend using tested and approved upholstery care kits for impregnation and stain removal. When vacuuming or spot cleaning, avoid rubbing the fabric too vigorously to prevent pilling.

For non-greasy stains, gently dab the affected area with a sponge soaked in clean, warm water. If necessary, use water and alkaline-free soap for stain treatment, and always rinse with clean water afterward. If unsure, seek professional advice.

Regularly vacuum the furniture using the upholstery nozzle or a soft clothes brush, brushing in the direction of the nap to remove dust and prevent fluff and pilling.

Fabric upholstery should not be exposed to direct sunlight, as some fabrics may fade faster than others. As a general rule, synthetic fibers and light colors tend to fade less, making them a better choice for furniture exposed to sunlight.

Wool fiber is a natural material known for its exceptional properties, providing warmth and comfort. It is also durable, elastic, and naturally dirt-repellent due to the lanolin present in the wool. Initially, wool may shed some excess fibers from the surface, known as pilling. However, this does not impact the quality of the material; instead, it signifies its natural and high-quality nature.

Polyester fiber, on the other hand, is durable and easy to maintain, making it an ideal choice for areas with heavy wear. Trevira CS fiber is a flame-retardant polyester that boasts a strong environmental profile.

Velour fabric may become wrinkled or crumpled during transportation or prolonged use. To restore its appearance and revive the pile, steam can be applied using an iron or steamer from a distance of 2-3 cm. Afterwards, gently comb the fabric with a soft brush in the direction of the pile.

Martindale

Martindale is the standard measure of durability. For heavy usage, abrasion resistance (Martindale) should exceed 20,000, while for everyday use, a rating of 10,000 or higher is sufficient. Our curated selection of fabrics ranges in abrasion resistance from 20,000 to 120,000 Martindale. Fabrics with a Martindale rating exceeding 80,000 are suitable for commercial/public use.

Lightfastness

Lightfastness refers to a textile's capacity to maintain its color when exposed to light, rated on a scale from 1 (poor) to 8 (excellent). Lower lightfastness indicates a higher likelihood of color fading over time.

Pilling

Pilling refers to the degree to which fibers accumulate on the surface of the textile, forming small balls or lint, known as bobbles. These bobbles can appear due to factors such as wear, dirt, or the use of inappropriate cleaning agents. Pilling is rated on a scale from 1 (poor) to 5 (excellent).



Our labels

Oeko-Tex Standard

The Oeko-Tex Standard 100, developed by a group of European textile institutes, is a global testing and accreditation programme for screening harmful substances in consumer textiles. Products with the Oeko-Tex label are tested and guaranteed to be free from all harmful substances, including toxins and irritants.

Nordic Swan

The Nordic Swan is the official eco-label of the Nordic countries, ensuring products with minimal environmental impact and products checked for unhealthy and harmful substances.

FSC

When you choose FSC® as a consumer or business, you are helping to ensure the natural and social working conditions in the forests that the wood origins. In an FSC® forest, there are only felled as many trees as the forest can manage to reproduce. FSC® is the environmental standard for responsible forest consumption. Please look for the FSC logo on our FSC certified products.

Global Compact

We are pleased to confirm that Broste Copenhagen reaffirms its support of the Ten Principles of the United Nations Global Compact in Human Rights, Labour, Environment and Anti-Corruption. Please visit www.brostecopenhagen.com for more info.

Fabric Options

TEXTILE SIENA



Composition: 54% Polyester,
36% Viscose, 10% Linen

Martindale: 90.000

Lightfastness: 4-5

Pilling: 3-4

Certifications:

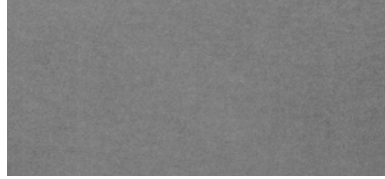
Contract marked EN-16139

EN1021-1

EN1021-2

BS5852

TEXTILE VELVET



Composition: 100% Polyester

Martindale: 45.000

Lightfastness: 4-5

Pilling: 4

Certifications:

Contract marked EN-16139

EN1021-1

EN1021-2

Colour Options

TEXTILE SIENA

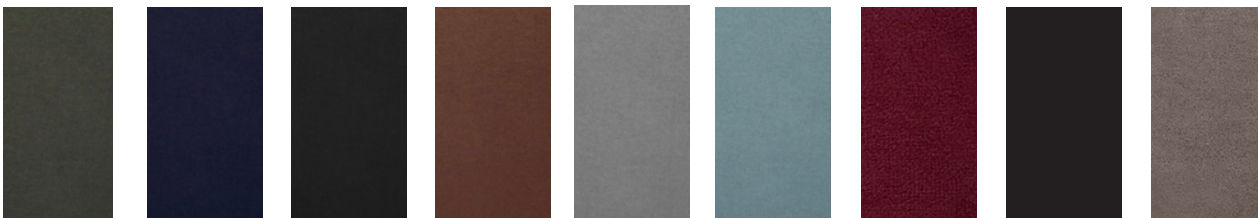


Light Blue

Latte

Ochre

TEXTILE VELVET



Grape Leaf

Insignia Blue

Magnet

Caramel Cafe

Drizzle

Pastel Blue

Wild Ginger

Black

Light Grey

CONTACT

Headquaters

Broste Copenhagen

Sydholmen 9-17
2650 Hvidovre
Copenhagen
Denmark
Phone: +45 36 39 03 00
info@brostecph.com
brostecopenhagen.com

Sales

Sales

Helle Hammerum
Phone: +45 36 39 03 56
E-mail: helleha@brostecph.com

Showroom

by appointment only at

Broste Copenhagen

Sydholmen 9-17
2650 Hvidovre
Copenhagen
Denmark

PR & Marketing

Mette B. Seerup
PR & Communication Manager
E-mail: mettes@brostecph.com

Sweden

Area Manager

Susanne Ehlers
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19
E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

Sales Agent

Mads With
Mobile: +45 30 51 42 23
E-mail: mw@withinstyle.com

Norway

Sales Agent

Hillestad A/S
Phone: +47 37 08 10 20
Fax: +47 37 08 24 70
E-mail: post@hillestad.no

Key Account Manager

Grete Lillemoen Becke
Mobile: +45 22 20 62 62
E-mail: greteb@brostecph.com

Iceland

Distributor

GER EHF
Hulda Rós Hákonardóttir
Bíldshöfði 20
110 Reykjavík
Phone: +354 558 1100
E-mail: hulda@ger.is

The Netherlands

Sales Agent and Distributor

Rustik Lys B.V.
Willem Kooiman
Meer Landenweg 56,
1187 ZR Amstelveen
Phone: +31 (0)657 40 86 26
E-mail: info@rustiklys.nl

Austria

Area Manager

Helle Haase
Phone: +45 36 39 03 58
E-mail: hhaase@brostecph.com

Sales Agent

Christa Gradl
Phone +43 699190 68 597
E-mail: office@gradl-handelsagentur.com

Switzerland

Area Manager

Helle Haase
Phone: +45 36 39 03 58
E-mail: hhaase@brostecph.com

Sales Agent

Barbara Carabelli
Phone +41 794 23 37 39
E-mail: info@carabelliconcept.ch

Belgium / Luxembourg

Area Manager

Susanne Ehlers
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19
E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

Sales Agent

Patrick Michiels
Phone: +32 (0) 4 96 39 61 68
E-mail: michiels.pat@hotmail.com

France

Area Manager

Susanne Ehlers
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19
E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

Le secteur Île de France, Nord-Pas de Calais, Picardie & Haute Normandie

02-27-28-59-60-62-75-76-77-78-80-91-92-93-94-95
Lisbeth Alkjærsig Vad
Phone: +33 (0) 6 33 37 40 37
Birgit Piccirillo
Phone: +33 (0) 6 50 02 89 29
E-mail: concept.nordique@gmail.com

Le secteur Bretagne

14-22-29-35-44-49-50-53-56-61-72
Charlotte Motzkus Benoit
Phone: +33 (0) 6 10 87 53 94
E-mail: charlotte-benoit@wanadoo.fr

Le secteur Sud-Est

04-05-06-09-11-12-13-20-30-34-48-66-81-83-84
Lisbeth Saury
Phone: +33 (0) 6 74 35 46 03
E-mail: lisbeth.saury@gmail.com

Le secteur Sud-Ouest

16-17-19-24-31-32-33-40-46-47-64-65-79-82-85
Charlotte Motzkus Benoit
Phone: +33 (0) 6 10 87 53 94
E-mail: charlotte-benoit@wanadoo.fr

Le secteur Alsace

08-10-21-25-51-52-54-55-57-67-68-70-88-89-90
Lisbeth Alkjærsig Vad
Phone: +33 (0) 6 33 37 40 37
Birgit Piccirillo
Phone: +33 (0) 6 50 02 89 29
E-mail: concept.nordique@gmail.com

Le secteur Centre

03-15-18-23-36-37-39-41-45-58-86-87
Sylvain Lecointre
Phone : +33 (0) 6 61 24 18 04
E-mail: sylvainlecoindre@orange.fr

Le secteur Rhône-Alpes

01-07-26-38-39-42-43-63-69-71-73-74
Maud Pacquier
Phone: +33 (0) 6 59 56 92 48
E-mail: maud@agencevingtdeux.fr

England

Area Manager

Lisbeth Svane Cramer
Free Phone: 0800 0281403
Phone: +45 36 39 03 54
E-mail: lisbethc@brostecph.com

London & South East England

AL, BN, BR, CR, CT, DA, E, EC, EN, GU,
HA, KT, ME, N, NW, RG, RH, SE, SG, SL, SM,
SW, TN, TW, UB, W, WC
Gay Croker
Mobile: +44 (0)7860 356497
E-mail: gaycroker@outlook.com

South West England

BA, BH, BS, CF, DT, EX, GY, JE, LD, NP,
PL, PO, SA, SN, SO, SP, TA, TR, TQ
Stephanie Rose Gillard
Mobile: +44 (0)7739 989 826
E-mail: info@stephgillard.co.uk

East Anglia

CB, CM, CO, HP, IG, IP, LN, LU, NR, MK,
PE, RM, SS, WD
Tina & Charles Wagstaff
Phone: +44 (0)7793 488 457
E-mail: tinawagstaff@talktalk.net
E-mail: charleswagstaff1987@gmail.com

Midlands

B, CV, DE, DY, GL, HR, LE, NG, NN,
OX, ST, SY, TF, WR, WS, WV
Marcus R. Johnson
Mobile: +44 (0)7825 107 536
E-mail: marcus.j@btinternet.com

North West England,

North Wales and Isle of Man

BB, BL, CA, CH, CW, FY, IM, L, LA, LL, M,
OL, PR, SK, WA, WN
David Roberts
Mobile: +44 (0)7980 570 652
E-mail: david@crc-solutions.co.uk

North East England

BD, DH, DN, DL, HD, HG, HU, HX, LS, NE,
S, SR, TS, WF, YO
Tina & Charles Wagstaff
Phone: +44 (0)7793 488 457
E-mail: tinawagstaff@talktalk.net
E-mail: charleswagstaff1987@gmail.com

Scotland

Sales Agent

AB, DD, DG, EH, FK, G, HS, IV, KA,
KW, KY, ML, PA, PH, TD, ZE
Lucy Sharp
Mobile: +44 (0)7976 575 046
E-mail: lucy@sharpstuffsales.com

Ireland / Northern Ireland

Area Manager

Lisbeth Svane Cramer
Free Phone: 0800 0281403
Phone: +45 36 39 03 54
E-mail: lisbethc@brostecph.com

Sales Agent

John Brunswick
Phone: +353 45 864691
E-mail: info@cardboutique.ie

Germany

Area Manager

Helle Haase
Phone: +45 36 39 03 58
E-mail: hhaase@brostecph.com

Agentur Gebiet 0+1+39+98+99

Handelsagentur Peter Nass
Phone: +49 309 710 51 43
Fax: +49 309 710 51 44
Mobile: +49 172 390 50 43
E-mail: peter.nass@pnp-hv.de

Agentur Gebiet 2 + 30-32 + 37, 38

Handelsagentur Kathrin Timm
Phone: +49 4060 38490
Fax: +49 3212 411 26 50
Mobile: +49 171 411 26 50
E-mail: info@nordischeswohndesign.de

Agentur Gebiet 33+4+5

Handelsagentur Karl Heinz Salscheider
Phone: +49 26 4295 6063
Fax: +49 26 4295 7048
Mobile: +49 173 809 8251
E-mail: ks@mail-buero.de

Agentur Gebiet 66-69+7

Handelsagentur Kuhnle
Mobile: +49 163 3430620
Mobile: +49 163 3430628
E-mail: s.kuhnle@t-online.de

Agentur Gebiet 8

Handelsagentur Petra Vindeby
Phone: +49 89 6349 9932
Fax: +49 89 6349 9933
Mobile: +49 179 1074461
E-mail: petra@vindeby.de

Agentur Gebiet 34-36, 60-65+90-97

Handelsagentur Ulrich Blumenstock
Phone: +49 898 931 1049
Fax: +49 321 210 41609
Mobile: +49 151 121 05788
E-mail: ulrich.blumenstock@gmx.de

Poland

Area Manager

Lisbeth Svane Cramer
Phone: +45 36 39 03 54
E-mail: lisbethc@brostecph.com

Sales Agent

Formes Małgorzata Bielec
ul. Gięsztorą 6/lok.U5
02-999 Warszawa
Phone: + 48 728 511 941
E-mail: malgosia@formes.com.pl

Czech Republic

Distributor

Fantazie – bytove doplňky, s.r.o.
Tr. Karla 1V. 222,
50002 Hradec Králové
Phone: +420 495 221022
Fax: +420 495 221024
E-mail: info@ifantazie.cz

Italy

Area Manager

Paul Knudsen
E-mail: paulk@brostecph.com

Sales Agent

Karoline Massa
Phone: +39 3355 848970
E-mail: info@mvh.it

Spain & Portugal

Area Manager

Susanne Ehlers
Phone: +45 36 39 03 19
E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

Sales Agent

Mads With
Mobil: +45 30 51 42 23
E-mail: mw@withinstyle.com

Israel

Distributor

Lisa Levin
Nahal Kidron 13
Hakishon 16
47314 Ramat Hasharon
Phone: +97 254 691 8977
E-mail: ldlisaimport@gmail.com

Greece

Area Manager

Susanne Ehlers

Phone: +45 36 39 03 19

E-mail: seh@brostecph.com

Sales Agent

Andreas Beier Karakasoglou

Phone +30 2130307948

Mobile: +30 6942098727

E-mail: andreas@cortezzialiving.com

Australia & New Zealand

Distributor

May Time Ltd.

Adrienne Mamo

P.O Box 74208 GreenLane,

Auckland 1546

Phone: +64 95 26 42 74

Mobile: +64 21 58 72 38

Fax: +64 95 25 42 11

E-mail: info@maytime.co.nz

USA & Canada

NORMODE

Johan Moeller Jensen

Leading Nordic Brands

4380 International Parkway

Suite C Atlanta, GA 30354

USA

Phone: 770-989-1038

Mobile: 404-401-7481

E-mail: johan@normode.com

Korea

Distributor

Maison De Concept

Sean Hwang/ Managing Director

Mobile: +82-10-2596-2748

Web: www.maisondeconcept.kr

E-mail: hwang.cs@maisondeconcept.kr

Other Countries

Phone: +45 36 39 03 00

E-mail: info@brostecph.com

Shopping 24/7

brostecopenhagen.com

In order to obtain your login and password, please contact our sales support

Sales Support

info@brostecph.com

Online ordering advantages

- Shopping 24/7
- No waiting time
- Fast delivery
- Easy to reorder, using your customised list of favourite items
- Unique access to special deals
- Inspiration, tips and trends
- Summary of precedent/previous order

Sales & Delivery Terms

brostecopenhagen.com

Prices in the catalogue are net prices and excluding VAT. Prices are valid from July 1st 2024 – December 31st 2024.

Due to the fluctuations in the global foreign exchange markets, and due to the rising raw material prices, we reserve the right to change prices without prior notice.

We take reservations for any typographical errors.

Contributors

Photographer

Mikkel Tjellesen

Stylist

Kristina Dam

Broste Copenhagen

Graphic design


Mia Dam


Broste Copenhagen

Printed by

Frederiksberg Bogtrykkeri A/S

Connect With Us

 brostecopenhagen.com

 info@brostecph.com

 facebook.com/Broste.Copenhagen

 instagram.com/brostecph

 pinterest.com/brostecph

Broste Copenhagen A/S

Sydholmen 9-17

2650 Hvidovre

Copenhagen

Denmark

Phone: +45 36 39 03 00

brostecopenhagen.com



B



BROSTE COPENHAGEN